

Content

The ter Hürne
colour code system



Real wood floors
Powered by Nature

Wood-based design floors
Inspired by Nature

Polymer design floors
Inspired by Nature

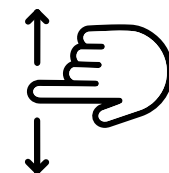
Original
Accessories

General conditions of sale



VALID FROM 01.04.2025

General price list floors

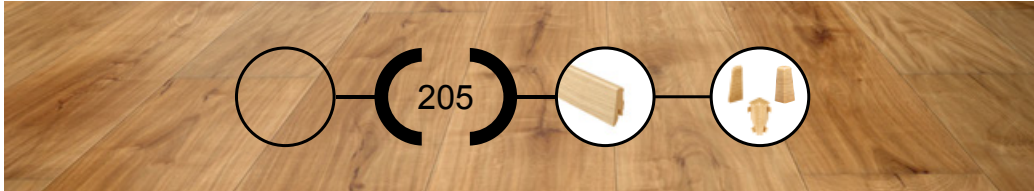


WITH THE COLOR CODE DIRECTLY TO THE MATCHING ACCESSORIES

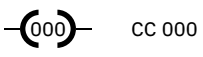
The ter Hürne colour code system

The coloured skirtings and caps for the floor can now be found quickly and easily using the colour code. This links the flooring with the corresponding skirtings and skirting accessories.

Each floor has a colour code and this is identical to the colour code of the skirting boards and caps. To do this, use the article feature "Colour Code" and simply let yourself be guided on the following pages.



You will find the Colour Code on the product packaging, the product label at the POS, our website and in all relevant print media as a symbol or in text form as follows:



Original Zubehör für originale Qualität  **Original accessories for original quality**

Go to online accessory finder



MY VIRTUAL FLOOR

My Room studio

With our virtual Room Studio you can view all of our floors in your own home.
www.terhuerne.com/Service/Raum-Studio/

OVERVIEW

Content

Typical characteristics of wood

Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring

Hywood



POWERED BY NATURE

Real wood floors



Typical characteristics of wood

Grades

Grades describe the expressive power of a wood floor. The careful selection and combination of knot content, grain and colour interplay add an entirely personal touch to each type of wood from which the planks are made. And because every species of wood has its own mind, the grades are also always characterised both individually and typically for each wood type, as shown by oak in these examples.

Example oak:

1 „even“

A particularly harmonious surface; the absence of knots (with the exception of pin knots) produces uniform colouring.

2 „balanced“

The balanced grain, fine knots and occasional traces of sapwood create a surface that is entirely reminiscent of nature.

3 „expressive“

Defined knots and visible sapwood create a vibrant and richly contrasting surface appearance.

4 „impulsive“

Large knots, intense interplay of colours, filled cracks and visible sapwood give this particularly lively floor a healthy dose of individualism.

Note re. grading

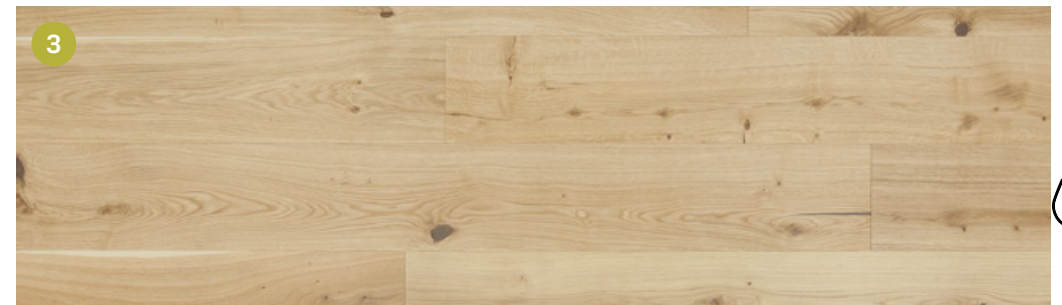
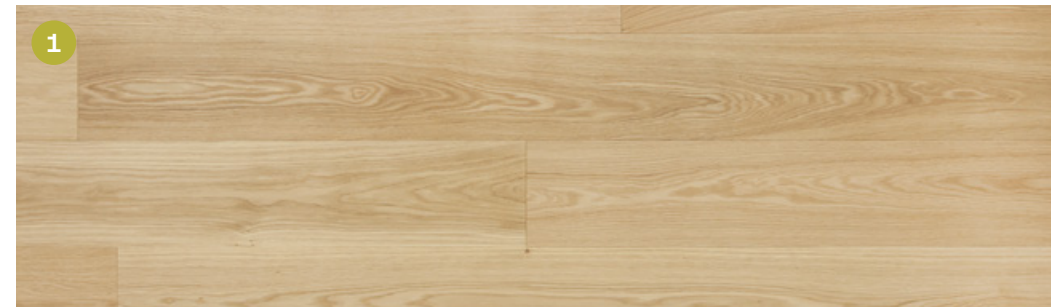
Variations in the grading of the wood surface cannot be excluded due to the natural raw material. To permit these natural and unavoidable variations in the grading classes, up to 3% of the staves may be taken from another grading class. (Extract from EN (European Norm) 13489:2017)

Colour play

Natural oil treated surfaces in particular can create diversity in the play of colours due to the deep penetration in the wood structure. This can vary greatly from plank to plank and is a natural, intended characteristic of these surfaces. When installing, care should be taken to take boards from different boxes to ensure a balanced distribution.

Colour changes

As wood is a purely natural product it can show a subtle colour change when exposed to sunlight. The extent of this change in the surface over time is dependent also on the individual characteristics of the different wood species.



Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring
High Five

Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring
Modular System Tailored Collection &
Herringbone Collection

Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring
Standard range



**Natural Engineered
Hardwood Flooring**

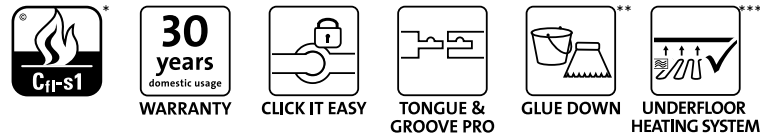
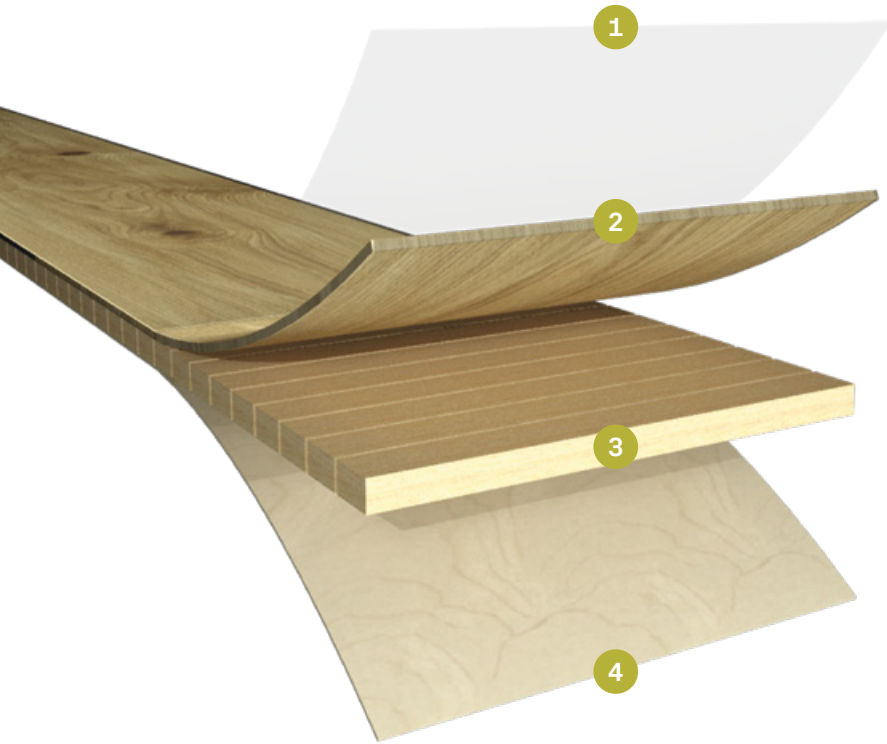


[Go to Range overview](#)

TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure

- 1 Surface finish
- 2 Real wood top layer (wear layer)
- 3 Real wood middle layer**
- 4 Real wood stabilizing layer**



with exception of smoked surfaces



with exception of smoked surfaces



www.realwood.eu



*A selection of our engineered hardwood flooring is certified fire protection class Cfl-s1. Please contact us if you require further information.
 **Herringbone planks have tongue and groove PRO connections – The herringbone plank format are always installed glued down.
 ***Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
 For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
 If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.

RANGE OVERVIEW

Content

High Five – OLIO
planks

Product overview
according to technical properties



**Natural Engineered
Hardwood Flooring – OLIO**



PLANKS

High Five – OLIO

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak St. James	plank	coffee	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	3.5	14	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	•	E004K	232	1101312659	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak Portofino	plank	nature	expressive	Nature Protec OLIO	brushed	3.5	14	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	•	E001C	205	1101312637	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak Montmartre	plank	nougat	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	smoked, intensively brushed	3.5	14	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	•	A007K	232	1101312660	79.82	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak Park Avenue	plank	sand	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	3.5	14	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	•	E003K	246	1101312658	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak Mayfair	plank	unfinished effect	expressive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	3.5	14	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	•	E002K	244	1101312657	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. For more information, see the pages Typical characteristics of wood.

Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 2390 x 200 x 14 mm

Product name	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)
Oak St. James	coffee	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	E004K	232	1101312659	71.42
Oak Portofino	nature	expressive	Nature Protec OLIO	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	E001C	205	1101312637	71.42
Oak Montmartre	nougat	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	smoked, intensively brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	A007K	232	1101312660	79.82
Oak Park Avenue	sand	impulsive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	E003K	246	1101312658	71.42
Oak Mayfair	unfinished effect	expressive	Nature Protec OLIO	strongly brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	E002K	244	1101312657	71.42



Content

Tailored Collection
Modular system 2.5/13

Herringbone Collection
Herringbone design

Product overview
According to technical properties



**Natural Engineered
Hardwood Flooring**



Tailored Collection

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m ²)	Con-tents per pallet (box)	Con-tents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Toscana	3-strip	coffee	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1749	232	1101312493	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Zweigelt	3-strip	coffee	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1749	232	1101312509	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Pauillac	3-strip	coffee	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1756	232	1101312501	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Burgund	3-strip	coffee	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1756	232	1101312517	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Fendant	3-strip	greige	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1747	216	1101312490	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Saar	3-strip	greige	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1747	216	1101312506	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Kerner	3-strip	greige	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1752	216	1101312498	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Veneto	3-strip	greige	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1752	216	1101312514	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Vouvray	3-strip	macchiato	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1750	220	1101312486	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Silvaner	3-strip	macchiato	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1750	220	1101312502	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Mosella	3-strip	macchiato	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1757	220	1101312494	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Bacchus	3-strip	macchiato	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1757	220	1101312510	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Douro	3-strip	nature	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1669	292	1101312489	53.77	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Gigondas	3-strip	nature	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1669	292	1101312505	49.57	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Rhone	3-strip	nature	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	3223	205	1101312497	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Malbec	3-strip	nature	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	3223	205	1101312513	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08

Note: Tailored Collection / Herringbone Collection: The ID number is replaced by the name e.g. Bardolino.
Colours from the Tailored Collection are also available in herringbone (Herringbone Collection).
Natural Oak, Sand Oak, Raw Effect Oak available from stock. All other colours ex stock or delivery time approx. 10 working days.
Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





Tailored Collection

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Rioja	3-strip	nougat	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1748	328	1101312492	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Merlot	3-strip	nougat	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1748	328	1101312508	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Pomerol	3-strip	nougat	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1755	328	1101312500	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Amarone	3-strip	nougat	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1755	328	1101312516	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Pinot	3-strip	sand	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1670	246	1101312487	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Champagne	3-strip	sand	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1670	246	1101312503	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Grechetto	3-strip	sand	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1485	246	1101312495	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Prosecco	3-strip	sand	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1485	246	1101312511	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Graves	3-strip	taupe	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1753	330	1101312491	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Syrah	3-strip	taupe	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1753	330	1101312507	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Gamay	3-strip	taupe	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1754	330	1101312499	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Nebbiolo	3-strip	taupe	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1754	330	1101312515	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Piemont	3-strip	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1671	207	1101312488	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Sauvignon	3-strip	unfinished effect	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1671	207	1101312504	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Elbling	3-strip	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1588	207	1101312496	55.45	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08
Oak Kabinett	3-strip	unfinished effect	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2390	200	-	•	1588	207	1101312512	51.25	7	3.346	28	93.69	24.36	763.08

Note: Tailored Collection / Herringbone Collection: The ID number is replaced by the name e.g. Bardolino.
Colours from the Tailored Collection are also available in herringbone (Herringbone Collection).
Natural Oak, Sand Oak, Raw Effect Oak available from stock. All other colours ex stock or delivery time approx. 10 working days.
Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.



Original Accessories



Tailored Collection

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Barolo	plank	coffee	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1749	232	1101312461	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Bardolino	plank	coffee	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1749	232	1101312477	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Medoc	plank	coffee	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1756	232	1101312469	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Bordeaux	plank	coffee	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1756	232	1101312485	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Rheingau	plank	greige	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1747	216	1101312458	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Loire	plank	greige	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1747	216	1101312474	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Soave	plank	greige	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1752	216	1101312466	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Sauternes	plank	greige	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1752	216	1101312482	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Chablis	plank	macchiato	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1750	220	1101312454	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Chardonnay	plank	macchiato	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1750	220	1101312470	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Greco	plank	macchiato	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1757	220	1101312462	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Carbernet	plank	macchiato	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1757	220	1101312478	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Molinaria	plank	nature	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1669	292	1101312457	78.14	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Nobile	plank	nature	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1669	292	1101312473	67.22	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Margaux	plank	nature	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	3223	205	1101312465	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Cassis	plank	nature	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	3223	205	1101312481	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01

Note: Tailored Collection / Herringbone Collection: The ID number is replaced by the name e.g. Bardolino.
Colours from the Tailored Collection are also available in herringbone (Herringbone Collection).
Natural Oak, Sand Oak, Raw Effect Oak available from stock. All other colours ex stock or delivery time approx. 10 working days.
Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.



Original Accessories



Tailored Collection

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Chianti	plank	nougat	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1748	328	1101312460	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Saint-Emilion	plank	nougat	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1748	328	1101312476	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Barbaresco	plank	nougat	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1755	328	1101312468	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Brunello	plank	nougat	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1755	328	1101312484	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Gavi	plank	sand	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1670	246	1101312455	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Sancerre	plank	sand	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1670	246	1101312471	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Asti	plank	sand	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1485	246	1101312463	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Cremant	plank	sand	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1485	246	1101312479	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Shiraz	plank	taupe	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1753	330	1101312459	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Primitivo	plank	taupe	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1753	330	1101312475	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Marsala	plank	taupe	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1754	330	1101312467	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Beaujolais	plank	taupe	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1754	330	1101312483	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Muscadet	plank	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1671	207	1101312456	79.82	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Napa	plank	unfinished effect	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1671	207	1101312472	68.90	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Zinfandel	plank	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1588	207	1101312464	81.50	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01
Oak Moscato	plank	unfinished effect	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	2.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1588	207	1101312480	70.58	7	2.483	30	74.49	18.4	585.01

Note: Tailored Collection / Herringbone Collection: The ID number is replaced by the name e.g. Bardolino.
 Colours from the Tailored Collection are also available in herringbone (Herringbone Collection).
 Natural Oak, Sand Oak, Raw Effect Oak available from stock. All other colours ex stock or delivery time approx. 10 working days.
 Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.



HERRINGBONE DESIGN

Herringbone Collection

Product name	Design	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	im-preg-nated	Sur-face no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m ²)	Con-tents per pallet (box)	Con-tents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Langeoog*	herringbone	coffee	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1749	232	1101312525	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Baltrum*	herringbone	coffee	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1756	232	1101312533	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Borkum*	herringbone	greige	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1747	216	1101312522	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Föhr*	herringbone	greige	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1752	216	1101312530	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Sylt*	herringbone	macchiato	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1750	220	1101312518	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Usedom*	herringbone	macchiato	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1757	220	1101312526	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Texel*	herringbone	nature	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1669	292	1101312521	68.06	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Juist*	herringbone	nature	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	3223	205	1101312529	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Norderney*	herringbone	nougat	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1748	328	1101312524	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Fünen*	herringbone	nougat	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1755	328	1101312532	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Helgoland*	herringbone	sand	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1670	246	1101312519	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Rügen*	herringbone	sand	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1485	246	1101312527	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Amrum*	herringbone	taupe	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1753	330	1101312523	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Seeland*	herringbone	taupe	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1754	330	1101312531	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Ameland*	herringbone	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lac- quered	brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1671	207	1101312520	69.74	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89
Oak Vlieland*	herringbone	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil- treated	fine brushed	2.5	12	1082	162	4-sided V-bevel	•	1588	207	1101312528	71.42	8	1.402	30	42.06	17.3	451.89

Note: Tailored Collection / Herringbone Collection: The ID number is replaced by the name e.g. Bardolino.
Colours from the Tailored Collection are also available in herringbone (Herringbone Collection).
Natural Oak, Sand Oak, Raw Effect Oak available from stock. All other colours ex stock or delivery time approx. 10 working days.
Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension herringbone: 1082 x 162 x 12 mm

Product name	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Oak Langeoog*	coffee	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1749	232	1101312525	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Baltrum*	coffee	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1756	232	1101312533	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Borkum*	greige	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1747	216	1101312522	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Föhr*	greige	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1752	216	1101312530	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Sylt*	macchiato	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1750	220	1101312518	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Usedom*	macchiato	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1757	220	1101312526	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Texel*	nature	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1669	292	1101312521	68.06	Herringbone Collection
Oak Juist*	nature	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	3223	205	1101312529	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Norderney*	nougat	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1748	328	1101312524	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Fünen*	nougat	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1755	328	1101312532	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Helgoland*	sand	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1670	246	1101312519	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Rügen*	sand	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1485	246	1101312527	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Amrum*	taupe	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1753	330	1101312523	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Seeland*	taupe	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1754	330	1101312531	71.42	Herringbone Collection
Oak Ameland*	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1671	207	1101312520	69.74	Herringbone Collection
Oak Vlieland*	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	Tongue & Groove PRO	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1588	207	1101312528	71.42	Herringbone Collection

Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.



Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 2190 x 162 x 13 mm

Product name	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Oak Bardolino	coffee	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1749	232	1101312477	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Barolo	coffee	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1749	232	1101312461	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Bordeaux	coffee	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1756	232	1101312485	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Medoc	coffee	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1756	232	1101312469	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Loire	greige	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1747	216	1101312474	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Rheingau	greige	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1747	216	1101312458	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Sauternes	greige	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1752	216	1101312482	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Soave	greige	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1752	216	1101312466	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Chablis	macchiato	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1750	220	1101312454	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Chardonnay	macchiato	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1750	220	1101312470	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Carbernet	macchiato	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1757	220	1101312478	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Greco	macchiato	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1757	220	1101312462	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Molinaria	nature	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1669	292	1101312457	78.14	Tailored Collection
Oak Nobile	nature	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1669	292	1101312473	67.22	Tailored Collection
Oak Cassis	nature	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	3223	205	1101312481	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Margaux	nature	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	3223	205	1101312465	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Chianti	nougat	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1748	328	1101312460	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Saint-Emilion	nougat	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1748	328	1101312476	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Barbaresco	nougat	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1755	328	1101312468	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Brunello	nougat	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1755	328	1101312484	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Gavi	sand	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1670	246	1101312455	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Sancerre	sand	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1670	246	1101312471	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Asti	sand	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1485	246	1101312463	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Cremant	sand	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1485	246	1101312479	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Primitivo	taupe	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1753	330	1101312475	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Shiraz	taupe	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1753	330	1101312459	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Beaujolais	taupe	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1754	330	1101312483	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Marsala	taupe	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1754	330	1101312467	81.50	Tailored Collection
Oak Muscadet	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1671	207	1101312456	79.82	Tailored Collection
Oak Napa	unfinished effect	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1671	207	1101312472	68.90	Tailored Collection
Oak Moscato	unfinished effect	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1588	207	1101312480	70.58	Tailored Collection
Oak Zinfandel	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	2.5	1588	207	1101312464	81.50	Tailored Collection

Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.



Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension 3-strip: 2390 x 200 x 13 mm

Product name	Surface-Colour name	Grade	Surface finish	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Oak Toscana	coffee	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1749	232	1101312493	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Zweigelt	coffee	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1749	232	1101312509	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Burgund	coffee	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1756	232	1101312517	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Pauillac	coffee	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1756	232	1101312501	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Fendant	greige	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1747	216	1101312490	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Saar	greige	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1747	216	1101312506	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Kerner	greige	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1752	216	1101312498	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Veneto	greige	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1752	216	1101312514	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Silvaner	macchiato	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1750	220	1101312502	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Vouvray	macchiato	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1750	220	1101312486	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Bacchus	macchiato	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1757	220	1101312510	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Mosella	macchiato	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1757	220	1101312494	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Douro	nature	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1669	292	1101312489	53.77	Tailored Collection
Oak Gigondas	nature	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1669	292	1101312505	49.57	Tailored Collection
Oak Malbec	nature	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	3223	205	1101312513	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Rhone	nature	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	3223	205	1101312497	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Merlot	nougat	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1748	328	1101312508	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Rioja	nougat	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1748	328	1101312492	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Amarone	nougat	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1755	328	1101312516	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Pomerol	nougat	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1755	328	1101312500	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Champagne	sand	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1670	246	1101312503	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Pinot	sand	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1670	246	1101312487	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Grechetto	sand	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1485	246	1101312495	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Prosecco	sand	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1485	246	1101312511	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Graves	taupe	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1753	330	1101312491	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Syrah	taupe	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1753	330	1101312507	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Gamay	taupe	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1754	330	1101312499	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Nebbiolo	taupe	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1754	330	1101312515	51.25	Tailored Collection
Oak Piemont	unfinished effect	balanced	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1671	207	1101312488	54.61	Tailored Collection
Oak Sauvignon	unfinished effect	expressive	matt lacquered	brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1671	207	1101312504	50.41	Tailored Collection
Oak Elbling	unfinished effect	balanced	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1588	207	1101312496	55.45	Tailored Collection
Oak Kabinett	unfinished effect	expressive	natural oil-treated	fine brushed	CLICKitEASY	-	2.5	1588	207	1101312512	51.25	Tailored Collection

Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.

Original Accessories

RANGE OVERVIEW

Content

Heaven Collection
extra matt lacquered plank

Earth Collection
oil-treated expressive plank

Unique Collection
hand-finished plank

Contours Collection
3 strip & basket weave

Moods Of Provence Collection
planks with round bevel

Grand Naturals Collection
oil-treated plank

Grand Velvet Collection
lacquered plank

Satin Elements Collection
lacquered 3 strip

Pride of Nature Collection
oil-treated 3 strip

Product overview
according to technical properties



**Natural Engineered
Hardwood Flooring**



EXTRA MATT LACQUERED PLANK

Heaven Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak unfinished effect*	plank	balanced	brushed, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1407	207	1101012217 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak light grey*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1408	216	1101012218 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak grey*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1409	217	1101012219 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak ochre brown*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1410	218	1101012220 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak basalt brown*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1416	219	1101012221 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak red brown*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1417	223	1101012222 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





OIL-TREATED EXPRESSIVE PLANK

Earth Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak sand grey*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1418	204	1101012223 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak sand brown*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1419	224	1101012224 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak smoke grey*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1424	226	1101012225 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak terra brown*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1425	232	1101012226 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak azure brown*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1426	227	1101012227 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





HAND-FINISHED PLANK

Unique Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak unique*	plank	impulsive	hand-scraped, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2300	205	1101012001 ¹	82.34	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique velvet brown*	plank	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2313	236	1101013014 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique old brown*	plank	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2314	279	1101013015 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique unfinished effect*	plank	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2315	244	1101013016 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique grey beige*	plank	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2316	280	1101013017 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique sand beige*	plank	impulsive	enhanced splits, brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2317	246	1101013018 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique mist brown*	plank	impulsive	enhanced splits, brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2318	227	1101013019 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique silver grey*	plank	impulsive	enhanced knots, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2319	281	1101013020 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak unique*	plank	impulsive	enhanced knots, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKiEASY	•	2321	-	1101013030 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





3 STRIP & BASKET WEAVE

Contours Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak*	basket weave	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1662	205	1101012283 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak sand grey*	basket weave	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1663	204	1101012284 ¹	100.83	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak sand brown*	basket weave	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1664	224	1101012285 ¹	100.83	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak terra brown*	basket weave	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1665	232	1101012287 ¹	100.83	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak azure brown*	basket weave	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1666	227	1101012288 ¹	100.83	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak design*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1662	205	1101012301 ¹	67.22	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak design sand grey*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1663	204	1101012302 ¹	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak design sand brown*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1664	224	1101012303 ¹	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak design terra brown*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1665	232	1101012304 ¹	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak design azure brown*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	Contura bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1666	227	1101012305 ¹	71.42	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Basket weave patterns can be combined with 3 strip in the same colours..





PLANKS WITH ROUND BEVEL

Moods Of Provence Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak*	plank	expressive	brushed, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1209	292	1101010788 ¹	82.34	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak light beige*	plank	expressive	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1280	210	1101010790 ¹	84.03	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak alpine*	plank	expressive	sculptured, brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1245	205	1101010883 ¹	87.39	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak dark brown*	plank	expressive	smoked, brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1279	209	1101010901 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1223	205	1101011789 ¹	83.18	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak tobacco brown*	plank	expressive	smoked, brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1279	209	1101012145 ¹	96.63	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak alpine light beige*	plank	expressive	sculptured, brushed, white, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided round bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	2338	229	1101012397 ¹	92.43	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.

1101012145 only available subject to availability.





OIL-TREATED PLANK

Grand Naturals Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak soft beige*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1558	234	1101010888 ¹	84.03	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak reed grey*	plank	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1559	235	1101010889 ¹	84.03	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak cinnamon brown*	plank	expressive	coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1560	236	1101010890 ¹	84.03	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Walnut*	plank	balanced	natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1231	290	1101011652 ¹	184.03	7	2.483	30	74.49	16.5	511.51
Oak light beige*	plank	balanced	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1280	210	1101012137 ¹	90.75	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1223	205	1101012154 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1223	205	1101012197 ¹	78.14	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	even	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1223	205	1101012289 ¹	120.16	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak light beige*	plank	expressive	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1280	210	1101012290 ¹	79.82	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





LACQUERED PLANK

Grand Velvet Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Walnut*	plank	balanced	lacquered	3.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	256	290	1101010173 ¹	180.66	7	2.483	30	74.49	16.5	511.51
Beech*	plank	balanced	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1195	293	1101010638 ¹	88.23	7	2.483	30	74.49	16.5	511.51
Hard Maple Canadian*	plank	expressive	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2190	162	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1289	291	1101010639 ¹	129.40	7	2.483	30	74.49	16.5	511.51
Oak grey white*	plank	balanced	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1219	203	1101010786 ¹	89.91	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak soft grey*	plank	balanced	brushed, coloured, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1515	220	1101010787 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak crystal white*	plank	balanced	white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1561	238	1101010895 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	even	brushed, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1209	292	1101010896 ¹	118.48	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Ash azure white*	plank	balanced	white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1278	208	1101012165 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	expressive	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1212	292	1101012174 ¹	78.14	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak light beige*	plank	expressive	brushed, white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1286	207	1101012175 ¹	79.82	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	plank	balanced	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	4-sided V-bevel	CLICKitEASY	•	1212	292	1101012177 ¹	86.55	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak old white*	plank	balanced	brushed, pasted, lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1125	-	1101012178 ¹	92.43	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.

Original Accessories





LACQUERED 3 STRIP

Satin Elements Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Ash white violet*	3-strip	expressive	white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1183	201	1101010096 ¹	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Beech*	3-strip	balanced	lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	271	293	1101010101 ¹	49.57	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Beech*	3-strip	expressive	lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	271	293	1101010104 ¹	50.41	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Hard Maple Canadian*	3-strip	balanced	lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	272	291	1101010114 ¹	78.98	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Cherry American*	3-strip	balanced	lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	274	294	1101010141 ¹	75.62	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Walnut*	3-strip	balanced	lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	256	290	1101010151 ¹	88.23	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	3-strip	balanced	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1212	292	1101010610 ¹	57.13	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	3-strip	expressive	matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1212	292	1101010611 ¹	53.77	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak old white*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, pasted, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1220	204	1101010612 ¹	61.34	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak grey white*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1219	203	1101010613 ¹	61.34	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak light beige*	3-strip	balanced	white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1276	207	1101010614 ¹	58.82	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Ash azure white*	3-strip	expressive	white-matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1278	208	1101010616 ¹	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Ash grey white*	3-strip	expressive	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKitEASY	•	1234	334	1101010676 ¹	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





OIL-TREATED 3 STRIP

Pride of Nature Collection

Product name	Design	Grade	Surface	Wear layer approx. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	im-preg-nated	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak light beige*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1280	210	1101010619¹	59.66	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak soft beige*	3-strip	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1558	234	1101010891¹	62.18	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	3-strip	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1223	205	1101011527¹	54.61	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Beech*	3-strip	expressive	natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1230	305	1101011528¹	52.09	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Walnut*	3-strip	expressive	natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1231	290	1101011529¹	82.34	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	3-strip	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	1223	205	1101011617¹	57.97	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68
Oak*	3-strip	expressive	stark-gebürstet, natur-geölt	3.5	13	2390	200	-	CLICKiEASY	•	2337	222	1101012396¹	62.18	7	3.346	28	93.69	22	684.68

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

The gradings are listed in ascending order; even, balanced, expressive and impulsive. Each pack (planked) can contain up to 2 layers of half boards.





ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 2190 x 162 x 13 mm

Product name	Grade	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Beech*	balanced	matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1195	293	1101010638 ¹	88.23	Grand Velvet Collection
Hard Maple Canadian*	expressive	matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1289	291	1101010639 ¹	129.40	Grand Velvet Collection
Walnut*	balanced	lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	256	290	1101010173 ¹	180.66	Grand Velvet Collection
Walnut*	balanced	natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1231	290	1101011652 ¹	184.03	Grand Naturals Collection

Dimension plank: 2390 x 200 x 13 mm

Product name	Grade	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Ash azure white*	balanced	white-matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1278	208	1101012165 ¹	88.23	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak alpine light beige*	expressive	sculptured, brushed, white, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	2338	229	1101012397 ¹	92.43	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak alpine*	expressive	sculptured, brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1245	205	1101010883 ¹	87.39	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak azure brown*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1426	227	1101012227 ¹	88.23	Earth Collection
Oak basalt brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1416	219	1101012221 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak cinnamon brown*	expressive	coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1560	236	1101010890 ¹	84.03	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak crystal white*	balanced	white-matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1561	238	1101010895 ¹	88.23	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak dark brown*	expressive	smoked, brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1279	209	1101010901 ¹	96.63	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak grey white*	balanced	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1219	203	1101010786 ¹	89.91	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak grey*	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1409	217	1101012219 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak light beige*	balanced	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1280	210	1101012137 ¹	90.75	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak light beige*	expressive	brushed, white-matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1286	207	1101012175 ¹	79.82	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak light beige*	expressive	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1280	210	1101010790 ¹	84.03	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak light beige*	expressive	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1280	210	1101012290 ¹	79.82	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak light grey*	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1408	216	1101012218 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak ochre brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1410	218	1101012220 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak old white*	balanced	brushed, pasted, lacquered	CLICKitEASY	-	3.5	1125	-	1101012178 ¹	92.43	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak red brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1417	223	1101012222 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak reed grey*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1559	235	1101010889 ¹	84.03	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak sand brown*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1419	224	1101012224 ¹	88.23	Earth Collection
Oak sand grey*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1418	204	1101012223 ¹	88.23	Earth Collection
Oak smoke grey*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1424	226	1101012225 ¹	88.23	Earth Collection
Oak soft beige*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1558	234	1101010888 ¹	84.03	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak soft grey*	balanced	brushed, coloured, matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1515	220	1101010787 ¹	88.23	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak terra brown*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1425	232	1101012226 ¹	88.23	Earth Collection

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

Original Accessories





ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 2390 x 200 x 13 mm

Product name	Grade	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak tobacco brown*	expressive	smoked, brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1279	209	1101012145 ¹	96.63	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak unfinished effect*	balanced	brushed, extra matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1407	207	1101012217 ¹	86.55	Heaven Collection
Oak unique grey beige*	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2316	280	1101013017 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique mist brown*	impulsive	enhanced splits, brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2318	227	1101013019 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique old brown*	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2314	279	1101013015 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique sand beige*	impulsive	enhanced splits, brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2317	246	1101013018 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique silver grey*	impulsive	enhanced knots, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2319	281	1101013020 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique unfinished effect*	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2315	244	1101013016 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique velvet brown*	impulsive	hand-scraped, coloured, natural oiled	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2313	236	1101013014 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique*	impulsive	enhanced knots, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2321	-	1101013030 ¹	96.63	Unique Collection
Oak unique*	impulsive	hand-scraped, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	2300	205	1101012001 ¹	82.34	Unique Collection
Oak*	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1223	205	1101012154 ¹	88.23	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak*	balanced	matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1212	292	1101012177 ¹	86.55	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak*	even	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1223	205	1101012289 ¹	120.16	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak*	even	brushed, matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1209	292	1101010896 ¹	118.48	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak*	expressive	brushed, matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1209	292	1101010788 ¹	82.34	Moods Of Provence Collection
Oak*	expressive	matt lacquered	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1212	292	1101012174 ¹	78.14	Grand Velvet Collection
Oak*	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided V-bevel	3.5	1223	205	1101012197 ¹	78.14	Grand Naturals Collection
Oak*	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	4-sided round bevel	3.5	1223	205	1101011789 ¹	83.18	Moods Of Provence Collection

Dimension basket weave: 2390 x 200 x 13 mm

Product name	Grade	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak azure brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1666	227	1101012288 ¹	100.83	Contours Collection
Oak sand brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1664	224	1101012285 ¹	100.83	Contours Collection
Oak sand grey*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1663	204	1101012284 ¹	100.83	Contours Collection
Oak terra brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1665	232	1101012287 ¹	100.83	Contours Collection
Oak*	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKitEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1662	205	1101012283 ¹	96.63	Contours Collection

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.



Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension 3-strip: 2390 x 200 x 13 mm

Product name	Grade	Surface	Connection	Groove	Wear layer (mm)	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Ash azure white*	expressive	white-matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1278	208	1101010616 ¹	54.61	Satin Elements Collection
Ash grey white*	expressive	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1234	334	1101010676 ¹	54.61	Satin Elements Collection
Ash white violet*	expressive	white-matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1183	201	1101010096 ¹	54.61	Satin Elements Collection
Beech*	balanced	lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	271	293	1101010101 ¹	49.57	Satin Elements Collection
Beech*	expressive	natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1230	305	1101011528 ¹	52.09	Pride of Nature Collection
Beech*	expressive	lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	271	293	1101010104 ¹	50.41	Satin Elements Collection
Cherry American*	balanced	lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	274	294	1101010141 ¹	75.62	Satin Elements Collection
Hard Maple Canadian*	balanced	lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	272	291	1101010114 ¹	78.98	Satin Elements Collection
Oak design azure brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1666	227	1101012305 ¹	71.42	Contours Collection
Oak design sand brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1664	224	1101012303 ¹	71.42	Contours Collection
Oak design sand grey*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1663	204	1101012302 ¹	71.42	Contours Collection
Oak design terra brown*	balanced	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1665	232	1101012304 ¹	71.42	Contours Collection
Oak design*	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	Contura bevel	3.5	1662	205	1101012301 ¹	67.22	Contours Collection
Oak grey white*	balanced	brushed, limed, matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1219	203	1101010613 ¹	61.34	Satin Elements Collection
Oak light beige*	balanced	white-matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1276	207	1101010614 ¹	58.82	Satin Elements Collection
Oak light beige*	balanced	brushed, white, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1280	210	1101010619 ¹	59.66	Pride of Nature Collection
Oak old white*	balanced	brushed, pasted, matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1220	204	1101010612 ¹	61.34	Satin Elements Collection
Oak soft beige*	expressive	brushed, coloured, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1558	234	1101010891 ¹	62.18	Pride of Nature Collection
Oak*	balanced	matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1212	292	1101010610 ¹	57.13	Satin Elements Collection
Oak*	balanced	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1223	205	1101011617 ¹	57.97	Pride of Nature Collection
Oak*	expressive	brushed, natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1223	205	1101011527 ¹	54.61	Pride of Nature Collection
Oak*	expressive	stark-gebürstet, naturgeölt	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	2337	222	1101012396 ¹	62.18	Pride of Nature Collection
Oak*	expressive	matt lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1212	292	1101010611 ¹	53.77	Satin Elements Collection
Walnut*	balanced	lacquered	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	256	290	1101010151 ¹	88.23	Satin Elements Collection
Walnut*	expressive	natural oil-treated	CLICKiEASY	-	3.5	1231	290	1101011529 ¹	82.34	Pride of Nature Collection

*Discontinued article. While stocks last. New range follows at the end of Q2/2025.

Original Accessories



RANGE OVERVIEW

Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Classic Collection – EVO
planks

Noblesse Collection – EVO
extra-wide planks

Herringbone Collection – EVO
herringbone

Classic Collection – OLIO
planks

Noblesse Collection – OLIO
extra-wide planks

Herringbone Collection – OLIO
herringbone

Product overview
according to technical properties



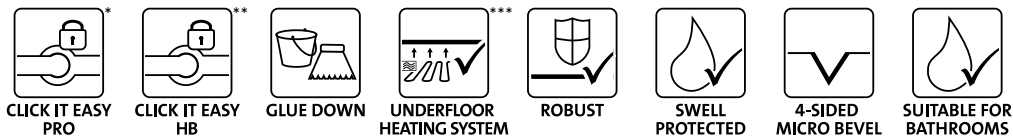
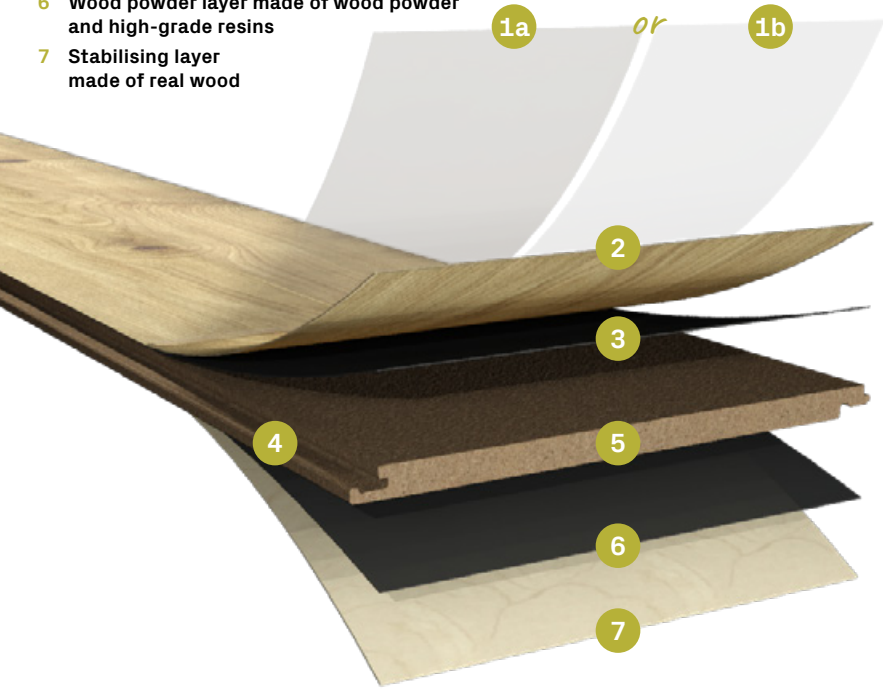
Hywood

TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structures

- 1a Nature Protec EVO surface sealant
- 1b Nature Protec OLIO surface sealant

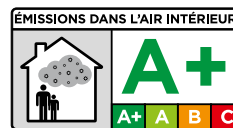
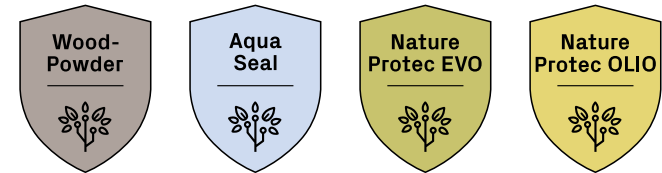
- 2 Design layer made of real wood
- 3 Wood powder layer made of wood powder and high-grade resins
- 4 Aqua Seal baseboard made of extremely high-density wood fibres
- 5 Aqua-Seal profiling "CLICKitEasy Pro"
- 6 Wood powder layer made of wood powder and high-grade resins
- 7 Stabilising layer made of real wood



More information about Hywood:



<https://www.terhuerne.com/Produkte/Hywood/Ueberblick/>



Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).



*CLICKitEASY Pro is the click connection for wide and extra-wide plank formats. Suitable for floating and glue down installations.
 **CLICKitEASY HB is the click connection for herringbone. Suitable for floating and glue down installations. Suitable for water-based and electric underfloor heating systems.
 ***Only suitable for electric surface heating systems fitted with gentle warm-up technology and a control unit for automatic dew point regulation. Heating systems with reverse cycle cooling must be fitted with an automatic control unit for dew point regulation.
 ****Only planks/Extra wide-planks

Classic Collection – EVO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thick-ness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Joshua Tree	plank	smooth	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E709A	-	1101280226	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Yosemite	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A710G	232	1101280227	71.42	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Mojave	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A711G	232	1101280228	71.42	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Capitol Reef	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281200	66.38	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Tyresta	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281201	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Wind Cave	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281202	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Nordens Ark	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281203	66.38	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Oulanka	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281204	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Dovre	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281205	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Junkerdal	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E702G	246	1101281206	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Pirin	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E703G	330	1101281208	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Nieuw Land	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E703G	330	1101281209	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Val Cama	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E704G	328	1101281211	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Iraty	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E704G	328	1101281212	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Reivo	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E705G	232	1101281213	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Sumava	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E707G	329	1101281217	61.34	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Una	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E706G	204	1101281223	66.38	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Ordesa	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E708G	332	1101281224	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Ash Yoho	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	205	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	O713G	201	1101281301	67.22	5	2.252	36	81.07	24.35	957.73
Ash Abisko	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	205	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	O714G	204	1101281302	67.22	5	2.252	36	81.07	24.35	957.73
Walnut Prescott	plank	fine brushed	•	11	2197	205	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	N712J	290	1101281304	71.42	5	2.252	36	81.07	24.35	957.73

Natural colour and structure differences are possible.



Noblesse Collection – EVO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thick-ness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Joshua Tree	extra-wide plank	smooth	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E709A	-	1101280126	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Yosemite	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A710G	232	1101280127	71.42	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Mojave	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A711G	232	1101280128	71.42	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Capitol Reef	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281100	66.38	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Tyresta	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281101	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Wind Cave	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E700G	205	1101281102	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Nordens Ark	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281103	66.38	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Oulanka	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281104	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Dovre	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E701G	244	1101281105	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Junkerdal	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E702G	246	1101281106	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Pirin	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E703G	330	1101281108	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Nieuw Land	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E703G	330	1101281109	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Val Cama	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E704G	328	1101281111	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Iraty	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E704G	328	1101281112	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Reivo	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E705G	232	1101281113	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Sumava	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E707G	329	1101281117	61.34	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Una	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E706G	204	1101281123	66.38	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Ordesa	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E708G	332	1101281124	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12

Product structure

Classic EVO

Noblesse EVO

Herringbone EVO

Classic OLIO

Noblesse OLIO

Herringbone OLIO

Product overview technical properties



Natural colour and structure differences are possible.

Original Accessories



Herringbone Collection – EVO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Gascogne	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	774	129	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKiEASY HB	E700J	205	1101281421	81.50	20	1.997	44	87.868	20.17	902.48
Oak Spessart	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	774	129	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKiEASY HB	E701J	244	1101281422	81.50	20	1.997	44	87.868	20.17	902.48
Oak Tayrona	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	774	129	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKiEASY HB	E703J	330	1101281424	81.50	20	1.997	44	87.868	20.17	902.48
Oak Marais	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	774	129	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKiEASY HB	E708J	332	1101281426	81.50	20	1.997	44	87.868	20.17	902.48

Natural colour and structure differences are possible.

The planks A and B required for herringbone installation are contained in one packaging unit.



Classic Collection – OLIO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thick-ness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Six Rivers	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280229	68.06	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Yellowstone	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280230	64.70	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Caledonian Forest	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280231	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Parc Ela	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E002G	244	1101280232	64.70	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Outer Banks	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E003G	246	1101280233	64.70	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Riding Mountain	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E004G	232	1101280234	63.02	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Thousand Islands	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E005G	218	1101280235	64.70	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Great Basin	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A006G	226	1101280236	71.42	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29
Oak Beverin	plank	brushed	•	11	2197	233	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A007G	232	1101280237	71.42	4	2.047	33	67.55	22.13	806.29



Noblesse Collection – OLIO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Six Rivers	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280129	68.06	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Yellowstone	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280130	67.22	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Caledonian Forest	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E001G	205	1101280131	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Parc Ela	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E002G	244	1101280132	67.22	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Outer Banks	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E003G	246	1101280133	67.22	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Riding Mountain	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E004G	232	1101280134	63.02	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Thousand Islands	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	E005G	218	1101280135	67.22	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Great Basin	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A006G	226	1101280136	71.42	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12
Oak Beverin	extra-wide plank	brushed	•	11	2375	270	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY Pro	A007G	232	1101280137	71.42	4	2.565	33	84.65	27.71	995.12



Herringbone Collection – OLIO

Product name	Design	Surface	we-troom-safe	Thick-ness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Gran Sasso	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	546	91	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY HB	E001J	205	1101281427	83.18	22	1.093	48	52.47	11.96	589.08
Oak Luberon	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	546	91	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY HB	E002J	204	1101281428	83.18	22	1.0931	48	52.47	11.96	589.08
Oak Morvan	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	546	91	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY HB	E003J	246	1101281429	83.18	22	1.0931	48	52.47	11.96	589.08
Oak Acadia	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	546	91	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY HB	E005J	218	1101281430	83.18	22	1.0931	48	52.47	11.96	589.08
Oak Yasuni	herringbone	fine brushed	-	11	546	91	4-sided micro bevel	CLICKitEASY HB	E004J	232	1101281431	83.18	22	1.0931	48	52.47	11.96	589.08

Natural colour and structure differences are possible.

The planks A and B required for herringbone installation are contained in one packaging unit.

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – EVO

Dimension plank: 2197 x 233 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Capitol Reef	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281200	66.38	Classic Collection
Oak Dovre	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281205	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Iraty	brushed	•	E704G	328	1101281212	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Junkerdal	brushed	•	E702G	246	1101281206	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Mojave	brushed	•	A711G	232	1101280228	71.42	Classic Collection
Oak Nieuw Land	brushed	•	E703G	330	1101281209	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Nordens Ark	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281203	66.38	Classic Collection
Oak Ordesa	brushed	•	E708G	332	1101281224	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Oulanka	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281204	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Pirin	brushed	•	E703G	330	1101281208	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Reivo	brushed	•	E705G	232	1101281213	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Sumava	brushed	•	E707G	329	1101281217	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Tyresta	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281201	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Una	brushed	•	E706G	204	1101281223	66.38	Classic Collection
Oak Val Cama	brushed	•	E704G	328	1101281211	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Wind Cave	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281202	61.34	Classic Collection
Oak Yosemite	brushed	•	A710G	232	1101280227	71.42	Classic Collection
Oak Joshua Tree	smooth	•	E709A	-	1101280226	63.02	Classic Collection

Dimension plank: 2197 x 205 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Ash Abisko	brushed	•	O714G	204	1101281302	67.22	Classic Collection
Ash Yoho	brushed	•	O713G	201	1101281301	67.22	Classic Collection
Walnut Prescott	fine brushed	•	N712J	290	1101281304	71.42	Classic Collection

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – EVO

Dimension extra-wide plank: 2375 x 270 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Capitol Reef	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281100	66.38	Noblesse Collection
Oak Dovre	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281105	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Iraty	brushed	•	E704G	328	1101281112	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Junkerdal	brushed	•	E702G	246	1101281106	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Mojave	brushed	•	A711G	232	1101280128	71.42	Noblesse Collection
Oak Nieuw Land	brushed	•	E703G	330	1101281109	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Nordens Ark	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281103	66.38	Noblesse Collection
Oak Ordesa	brushed	•	E708G	332	1101281124	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Oulanka	brushed	•	E701G	244	1101281104	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Pirin	brushed	•	E703G	330	1101281108	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Reivo	brushed	•	E705G	232	1101281113	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Sumava	brushed	•	E707G	329	1101281117	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Tyresta	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281101	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Una	brushed	•	E706G	204	1101281123	66.38	Noblesse Collection
Oak Val Cama	brushed	•	E704G	328	1101281111	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Wind Cave	brushed	•	E700G	205	1101281102	61.34	Noblesse Collection
Oak Yosemite	brushed	•	A710G	232	1101280127	71.42	Noblesse Collection
Oak Joshua Tree	smooth	•	E709A	-	1101280126	63.02	Noblesse Collection

Dimension herringbone: 774 x 129 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Gascogne	fine brushed	-	E700J	205	1101281421	81.50	Herringbone Collection
Oak Marais	fine brushed	-	E708J	332	1101281426	81.50	Herringbone Collection
Oak Spessart	fine brushed	-	E701J	244	1101281422	81.50	Herringbone Collection
Oak Tayrona	fine brushed	-	E703J	330	1101281424	81.50	Herringbone Collection



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – OLIO

Dimension Landhausdiele: 2197 x 233 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Beverin	brushed	•	A007G	232	1101280237	71.42	Classic Collection
Oak Caledonian Forest	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280231	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Great Basin	brushed	•	A006G	226	1101280236	71.42	Classic Collection
Oak Outer Banks	brushed	•	E003G	246	1101280233	64.70	Classic Collection
Oak Parc Ela	brushed	•	E002G	244	1101280232	64.70	Classic Collection
Oak Riding Mountain	brushed	•	E004G	232	1101280234	63.02	Classic Collection
Oak Six Rivers	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280229	68.06	Classic Collection
Oak Thousand Islands	brushed	•	E005G	218	1101280235	64.70	Classic Collection
Oak Yellowstone	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280230	64.70	Classic Collection

Dimension Schlossdiele: 2375 x 270 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Beverin	brushed	•	A007G	232	1101280137	71.42	Noblesse Collection
Oak Caledonian Forest	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280131	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Great Basin	brushed	•	A006G	226	1101280136	71.42	Noblesse Collection
Oak Outer Banks	brushed	•	E003G	246	1101280133	67.22	Noblesse Collection
Oak Parc Ela	brushed	•	E002G	244	1101280132	67.22	Noblesse Collection
Oak Riding Mountain	brushed	•	E004G	232	1101280134	63.02	Noblesse Collection
Oak Six Rivers	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280129	68.06	Noblesse Collection
Oak Thousand Islands	brushed	•	E005G	218	1101280135	67.22	Noblesse Collection
Oak Yellowstone	brushed	•	E001G	205	1101280130	67.22	Noblesse Collection

Dimension Fischgrät: 546 x 91 x 11 mm

Product name	Surface	wetroom-safe	Surface no.	Colour Code	Art.-No.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Acadia	fine brushed	-	E005J	218	1101281430	83.18	Herringbone Collection
Oak Gran Sasso	fine brushed	-	E001J	205	1101281427	83.18	Herringbone Collection
Oak Luberon	fine brushed	-	E002J	204	1101281428	83.18	Herringbone Collection
Oak Morvan	fine brushed	-	E003J	246	1101281429	83.18	Herringbone Collection
Oak Yasuni	fine brushed	-	E004J	232	1101281431	83.18	Herringbone Collection

Content

Dureco Floor

Ikō Premium-Laminate Floor



INSPIRED BY NATURE

**Wood-based
design floors**



OVERVIEW

Content

Dureco Floor
Silent

Dureco Floor
Strong

Dureco Floor

Ikö Premium-Laminate Floor



Dureco Floor





Dureco Floor – Silent

Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Classic Edition
plank

Grand Edition
long plank

Product overview
according to technical properties

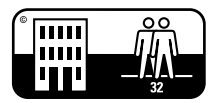
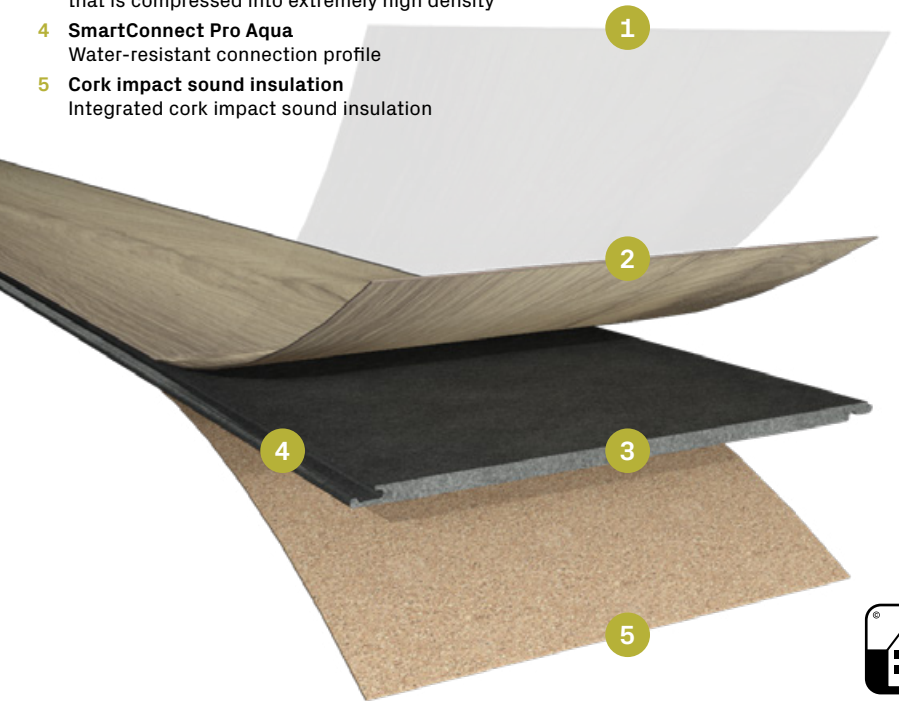




TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structures – Silent

- 1 Top Layer**
Surface sealing wear layer made of a resin bond corundum coating
- 2 Design Layer**
Decorative design layer made of wood fibre
- 3 Coreboard**
Water-resistant base board made of wood fibre that is compressed into extremely high density
- 4 SmartConnect Pro Aqua**
Water-resistant connection profile
- 5 Cork impact sound insulation**
Integrated cork impact sound insulation



--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--

ÉMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR*

*Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).

SINCE 1959

MADE IN GERMANY

**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.

PLANK

Classic Edition – Silent

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Slip resistance	abrasion class	usage class	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)
Oak Iceland*	plank	linear brushed	-	7	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2833	249	1101330001	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52
Oak Curacao*	plank	linear brushed	-	7	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2834	265	1101330002	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52
Oak Djerba*	plank	linear structured	•	7	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/32	•	2835	243	1101330003	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52
Oak Bali*	plank	linear brushed	-	7	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2836	269	1101330004	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52
Oak Ibiza*	plank	linear brushed	-	7	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2837	285	1101330005	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52
Oak Negros*	plank	deep brushed	•	7	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/32	•	2838	289	1101330006	26.04	9	2.26	52	117.52

LONG PLANK

Grand Edition – Silent

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Slip resistance	abrasion class	usage class	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)
Oak Vanuatu*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	7	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/32	•	2839	265	1101330007	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35
Oak Palau*	long plank	linear brushed	-	7	2003	245	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2840	255	1101330008	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35
Oak Corsica*	long plank	linear brushed	-	7	2003	245	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2841	276	1101330009	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35
Oak Hawaii*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	7	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/32	•	2842	284	1101330010	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35
Oak Tonga*	long plank	linear brushed	-	7	2003	245	-	AC5	23/32	•	2843	285	1101330011	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35
Oak Mykonos*	long plank	linear brushed	-	7	2003	245	R10	AC5	23/32	•	2812	255	1101330012	29.40	7	3.435	33	113.35



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 1288 x 195 x 7 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Slip resistance	Impact sound insulation	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Negros*	plank	deep brushed	R9	•	•	AC5	23/32	2838	289	1101330006	26.04	Classic Edition
Oak Bali*	plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2836	269	1101330004	26.04	Classic Edition
Oak Curacao*	plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2834	265	1101330002	26.04	Classic Edition
Oak Ibiza*	plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2837	285	1101330005	26.04	Classic Edition
Oak Iceland*	plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2833	249	1101330001	26.04	Classic Edition
Oak Djerba*	plank	linear structured	R9	•	•	AC5	23/32	2835	243	1101330003	26.04	Classic Edition

Dimension long plank: 2003 x 245 x 7 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Slip resistance	Impact sound insulation	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Hawaii*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	•	•	AC5	23/32	2842	284	1101330010	29.40	Grand Edition
Oak Vanuatu*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	•	•	AC5	23/32	2839	265	1101330007	29.40	Grand Edition
Oak Corsica*	long plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2841	276	1101330009	29.40	Grand Edition
Oak Mykonos*	long plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2812	255	1101330012	29.40	Grand Edition
Oak Palau*	long plank	linear brushed	R10	•	-	AC5	23/32	2840	255	1101330008	29.40	Grand Edition
Oak Tonga*	long plank	linear brushed	-	•	-	AC5	23/32	2843	285	1101330011	29.40	Grand Edition

Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Classic Edition
plank

Grand Edition
long plank

Stone Edition
natural stone

Product overview
according to technical properties



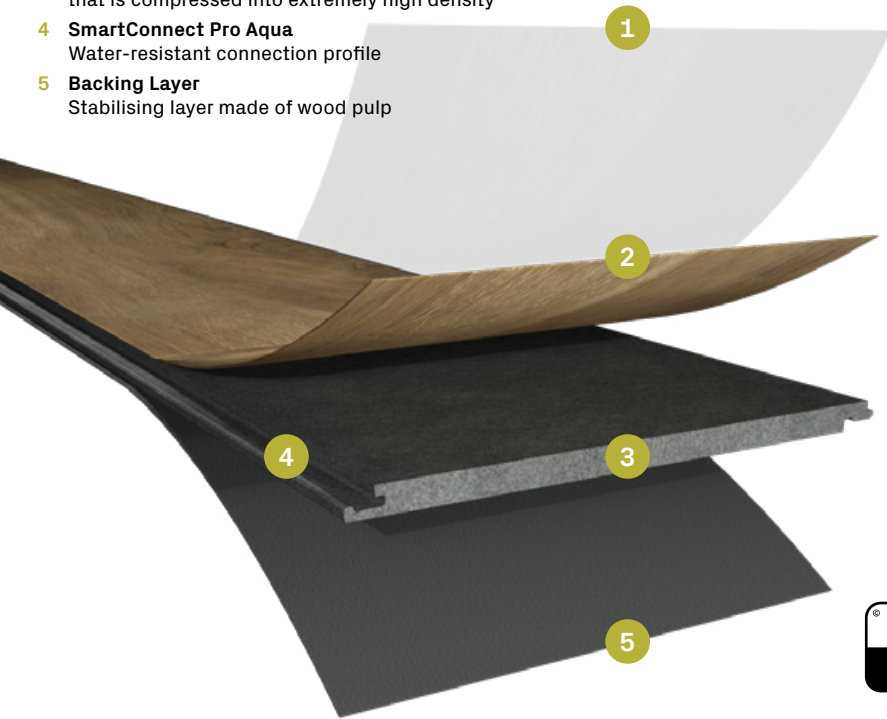
Dureco Floor – Strong



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structures – Strong

- 1 Top Layer**
Surface sealing wear layer made of a resin bond corundum coating
- 2 Design Layer**
Decorative design layer made of wood fibre
- 3 Coreboard**
Water-resistant base board made of wood fibre that is compressed into extremely high density
- 4 SmartConnect Pro Aqua**
Water-resistant connection profile
- 5 Backing Layer**
Stabilising layer made of wood pulp



SMART CONNECT PRO AQUA

WATER RESISTANT

ANTIBACTERIAL

V-GROOVE

MATT LACQUER

ANTI-STATIC

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM**



*Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).

SINCE 1959
MADE IN GERMANY

**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



PLANK

Classic Edition – Strong

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Slip resistance	abrasion class	usage class	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)
Larch Bornholm*	plank	strongly brushed	•	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2852	-	1101260040	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Elba*	plank	linear brushed	-	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2810	262	1101260041	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Madeira*	plank	linear brushed	-	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2812	255	1101260042	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Vadoo*	plank	linear brushed	-	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2811	259	1101260043	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Malibu*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	•	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2813	260	1101260044	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Zanzibar*	plank	linear structured	•	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2809	250	1101260045	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Jamaica*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	•	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2814	285	1101260046	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Fiji*	plank	coarsely brushed	•	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2805	228	1101260047	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Tahiti*	plank	linear aged	-	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2806	327	1101260048	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Cocoa*	plank	deep brushed	•	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2856	225	1101260049	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Barbados*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	•	12	1288	195	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2804	245	1101260050	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Gotland*	plank	linear brushed	-	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2803	247	1101260051	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36
Oak Santorini*	plank	linear brushed	-	12	1288	195	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2853	273	1101260052	27.72	6	1.507	52	78.36



LONG PLANK

Grand Edition – Strong

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Slip resistance	abrasion class	usage class	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)
Oak Fuerteventura*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2845	273	1101260033	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Jersey*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2855	250	1101260034	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Senja*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2847	284	1101260035	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Arousa*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2848	255	1101260036	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Bonaire*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2849	285	1101260037	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Capri*	long plank	coarse structured	•	12	2003	245	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2850	298	1101260038	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67
Oak Menorca*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	12	2003	245	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2851	270	1101260039	31.08	4	1.963	36	70.67





NATURAL STONE

Stone Edition – Strong

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Slip resistance	abrasion class	usage class	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)
Stone Phuket*	natural stone	sanded	-	12	638	330	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2818	253	1101260053	32.76	7	1.474	32	47.168
Stone Boracay*	natural stone	broken/coarse	•	12	638	330	R9	AC5	23/33	-	2820	261	1101260054	32.76	7	1.474	32	47.168
Stone Lamu*	natural stone	sanded	-	12	638	330	R10	AC5	23/33	-	2854	253	1101260055	32.76	7	1.474	32	47.168



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension plank: 1288 x 195 x 12 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Slip resistance	Impact sound insulation	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Oak Fiji*	plank	coarsely brushed	R10	-	•	AC5	23/33	2805	228	1101260047	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Cocoa*	plank	deep brushed	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2856	225	1101260049	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Barbados*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2804	245	1101260050	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Jamaica*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2814	285	1101260046	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Malibu*	plank	embossed/fine brushed/sculptured	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2813	260	1101260044	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Tahiti*	plank	linear aged	R9	-	-	AC5	23/33	2806	327	1101260048	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Elba*	plank	linear brushed	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2810	262	1101260041	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Gotland*	plank	linear brushed	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2803	247	1101260051	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Madeira*	plank	linear brushed	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2812	255	1101260042	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Santorini*	plank	linear brushed	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2853	273	1101260052	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Vadoo*	plank	linear brushed	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2811	259	1101260043	27.72	Classic Edition
Oak Zanzibar*	plank	linear structured	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2809	250	1101260045	27.72	Classic Edition
Larch Bornholm*	plank	strongly brushed	R10	-	•	AC5	23/33	2852	-	1101260040	27.72	Classic Edition

Dimension long plank: 2003 x 245 x 12 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Slip resistance	Impact sound insulation	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Oak Capri*	long plank	coarse structured	R10	-	•	AC5	23/33	2850	298	1101260038	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Arousa*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2848	255	1101260036	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Bonaire*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2849	285	1101260037	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Fuerteventura*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2845	273	1101260033	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Jersey*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2855	250	1101260034	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Menorca*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2851	270	1101260039	31.08	Grand Edition
Oak Senja*	long plank	embossed/aged	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2847	284	1101260035	31.08	Grand Edition

Dimension natural stone: 638 x 330 x 12 mm


Product name	Design	Surface	Slip resistance	Impact sound insulation	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Range
Stone Boracay*	natural stone	broken/coarse	R9	-	•	AC5	23/33	2820	261	1101260054	32.76	Stone Edition
Stone Lamu*	natural stone	sanded	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2854	253	1101260055	32.76	Stone Edition
Stone Phuket*	natural stone	sanded	R10	-	-	AC5	23/33	2818	253	1101260053	32.76	Stone Edition

Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Classic Edition
plank 

Trend Edition
wide plank

Grand Edition
long plank 

Herringbone Edition
herringbone

Product overview
according to technical properties

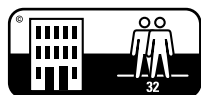
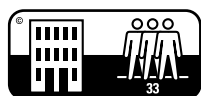
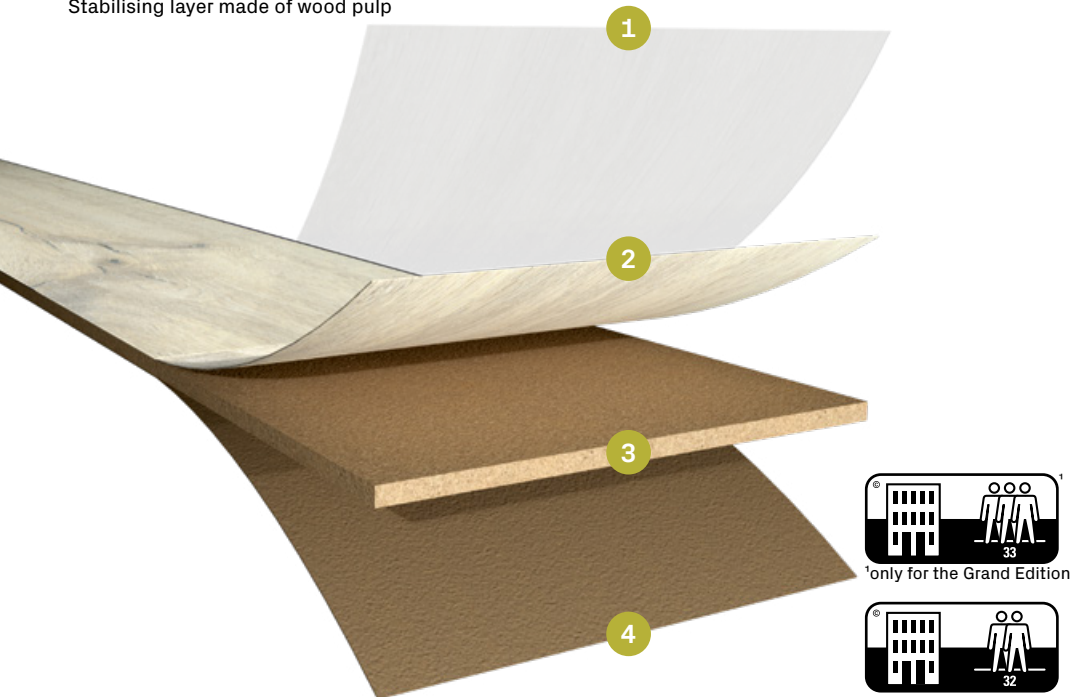
**Ikō Premium-
Laminate Floor**



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure

- 1 Top layer protective coating**
Surface sealing wear layer made of a resin bond corundum coating
- 2 Design layer**
Printed design layer made of cellulose with resin impregnation
- 3 Baseboard**
Swelling-protected baseboard made of high-density wood fibre
- 4 Backing Layer**
Stabilising layer made of wood pulp



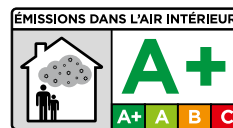
** floor score not in dimensions 1285 x 192 x 8 mm and 1285 x 280 x 8 mm

*** Not for the Herringbone Edition

**** Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.

For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.

If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



*Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).



Product structure

Classic Edition

Trend Edition

Grand Edition

Herringbone Edition

Product overview technical properties





PLANK

Product structure

Classic Edition

Trend Edition

Grand Edition

Herringbone Edition

Product overview
technical properties

Classic Edition

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	ab-rasion class	usage class	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Vintage Boutique*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1967	269	1101021841	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Art Gallery*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1971	266	1101021839	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Sushi Bar*	plank	plane-marked brushed	•	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1966	264	1101021820	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Scotch Saloon*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1969	287	1101021835	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Ice Factory*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1904	265	1101021836	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Yoga Studio*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1905	250	1101021833	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Burger Grill*	plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	192	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1968	257	1101021834	21.00	9	2.22	44	97.68	15	691
Oak Irish Pub*	plank	fine pored	•	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1343	263	1101021842	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820
Oak Opera House*	plank	linear brushed	-	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1844	215	1101021832	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820
Oak French Bistro*	plank	fine pored	•	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1382	258	1101021838	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820
Oak Rock Cafe*	plank	linear aged	-	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1859	250	1101021837	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820
Oak Texas Diner*	plank	fine pored	•	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1381	215	1101021840	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820
Oak Jazz Club*	plank	linear brushed	-	8	1288	195	AC4	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	3102	267	1101021821	19.32	9	2.26	52	117.52	15	820

Original Accessories





WIDE PLANK

Trend Edition

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	ab-rasion class	usage class	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Pure*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3113	262	1101021843	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Hygge*	wide plank	fine structured	•	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3106	228	1101021825	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Art Deco*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3107	250	1101021826	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Alder Feng Shui*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3108	324	1101021827	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Urban*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3105	265	1101021824	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Boho*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	1968	257	1101021822	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Industrial*	wide plank	fine brushed	-	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3104	298	1101021823	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850
Oak Japandi*	wide plank	fine structured	•	8	1285	280	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	3114	262	1101021847	21.84	7	2.518	48	120.892	17.1	850

Product structure

Classic Edition

Trend Edition

Grand Edition

Herringbone Edition

Product overview technical properties

Original Accessories





LONG PLANK

Grand Edition

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	ab-rasion class	usage class	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Chestnut Wine Bodega*	long plank	brushed	•	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1489	285	1101021844	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Candy Shop*	long plank	linear brushed	-	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	3110	327	1101021829	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Sky Lounge*	long plank	coarse structured	•	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	3111	286	1101021830	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Tea Room*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	3109	267	1101021828	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Rooftop Bar*	long plank	coarse structured	-	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1963	259	1101021845	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Music Store*	long plank	coarse structured	•	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	1961	212	1101021846	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64
Oak Beach Club*	long plank	embossed/aged	•	10	2003	245	AC5	23/33	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	3112	265	1101021831	27.72	5	2.454	36	88.34	20.17	762.64

Product structure

Classic Edition

Trend Edition



Grand Edition

Herringbone Edition

Product overview
technical properties

Original Accessories





HERRINGBONE

Herringbone Edition

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	ab-rasion class	usage class	Connection	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Maisonette*	herringbone	embossed/aged	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3115	255	1101021848	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Estate*	herringbone	embossed/aged	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3119	323	1101021852	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Chalet*	herringbone	fine pored	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	1382	258	1101021853	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Patio*	herringbone	coarse structured	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	1961	212	1101021854	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Suite*	herringbone	fine pored	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3118	326	1101021851	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Lodge*	herringbone	coarse structured	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3116	282	1101021849	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Atelier*	herringbone	embossed/aged	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3117	324	1101021850	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654
Oak Cottage*	herringbone	embossed/aged	•	10	630	126	AC5	23/32	SmartConnect HB	3122	215	1101021855	27.72	9	0.714	96	68.544	6.677	654

To ensure that the specified technical characteristics of our Iko flooring are guaranteed, the recommended underlay materials must be used. You can find more information on this in the installation instructions. Herringbone Edition: min. 150 kPa (CS) and 20 kPa (CC).

The following accessories are not suitable for the Herringbone Edition:

- AkusTec mat aluminium lining 3mm (Article no.: 1101060293)
- Installation insulating board 5mm (Article no.: 45515)



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension: 630 x 126 x 10 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Connection	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Lodge*	herringbone	coarse structured	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3116	282	1101021849	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Patio*	herringbone	coarse structured	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	1961	212	1101021854	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Atelier*	herringbone	embossed/aged	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3117	324	1101021850	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Cottage*	herringbone	embossed/aged	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3122	215	1101021855	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Estate*	herringbone	embossed/aged	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3119	323	1101021852	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Maisonette*	herringbone	embossed/aged	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3115	255	1101021848	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Chalet*	herringbone	fine pored	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	1382	258	1101021853	27.72	Herringbone Edition
Oak Suite*	herringbone	fine pored	SmartConnect HB	•	AC5	23/32	3118	326	1101021851	27.72	Herringbone Edition

Dimension: 1285 x 192 x 8 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Connection	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Art Gallery*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1971	266	1101021839	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Burger Grill*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1968	257	1101021834	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Ice Factory*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1904	265	1101021836	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Scotch Saloon*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1969	287	1101021835	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Vintage Boutique*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1967	269	1101021841	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Yoga Studio*	plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC4	23/32	1905	250	1101021833	21.00	Classic Edition
Oak Sushi Bar*	plank	plane-marked brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	•	AC4	23/32	1966	264	1101021820	21.00	Classic Edition

Dimension: 1288 x 195 x 8 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Connection	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak French Bistro*	plank	fine pored	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC4	23/32	1382	258	1101021838	19.32	Classic Edition
Oak Irish Pub*	plank	fine pored	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC4	23/32	1343	263	1101021842	19.32	Classic Edition
Oak Texas Diner*	plank	fine pored	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC4	23/32	1381	215	1101021840	19.32	Classic Edition
Oak Rock Cafe*	plank	linear aged	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	-	AC4	23/32	1859	250	1101021837	19.32	Classic Edition
Oak Jazz Club*	plank	linear brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	-	AC4	23/32	3102	267	1101021821	19.32	Classic Edition
Oak Opera House*	plank	linear brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	-	AC4	23/32	1844	215	1101021832	19.32	Classic Edition

Dimension: 2003 x 245 x 10 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Connection	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Chestnut Wine Bodega*	long plank	brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC5	23/33	1489	285	1101021844	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Music Store*	long plank	coarse structured	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC5	23/33	1961	212	1101021846	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Rooftop Bar*	long plank	coarse structured	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	-	AC5	23/33	1963	259	1101021845	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Sky Lounge*	long plank	coarse structured	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC5	23/33	3111	286	1101021830	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Beach Club*	long plank	embossed/aged	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC5	23/33	3112	265	1101021831	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Tea Room*	long plank	embossed/aged	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	•	AC5	23/33	3109	267	1101021828	27.72	Grand Edition
Oak Candy Shop*	long plank	linear brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 1	-	AC5	23/33	3110	327	1101021829	27.72	Grand Edition

Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview

Dimension: 1285 x 280 x 8 mm

Product name	Design	Surface	Connection	register embossed	abrasion class	usage class	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Alder Feng Shui*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	3108	324	1101021827	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Art Deco*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	3107	250	1101021826	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Boho*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	1968	257	1101021822	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Industrial*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	3104	298	1101021823	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Pure*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	3113	262	1101021843	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Urban*	wide plank	fine brushed	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	-	AC5	23/32	3105	265	1101021824	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Hygge*	wide plank	fine structured	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	•	AC5	23/32	3106	228	1101021825	21.84	Trend Edition
Oak Japandi*	wide plank	fine structured	SmartConnect Pro Aqua 2	•	AC5	23/32	3114	262	1101021847	21.84	Trend Edition

OVERVIEW

Content

Avatara Design Floor

Sōya Luxury Vinyl Tiles



INSPIRED BY NATURE

Polymer design floors





Content

Product structure
Technical properties

Wood Edition – Pro
wide plank



Stone Edition – Pro
tile

Wood Edition – Perform
long plank & wide plank

Stone Edition – Perform
tile

Product overview
according to technical properties



**Avatara
Design Floor**



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structures

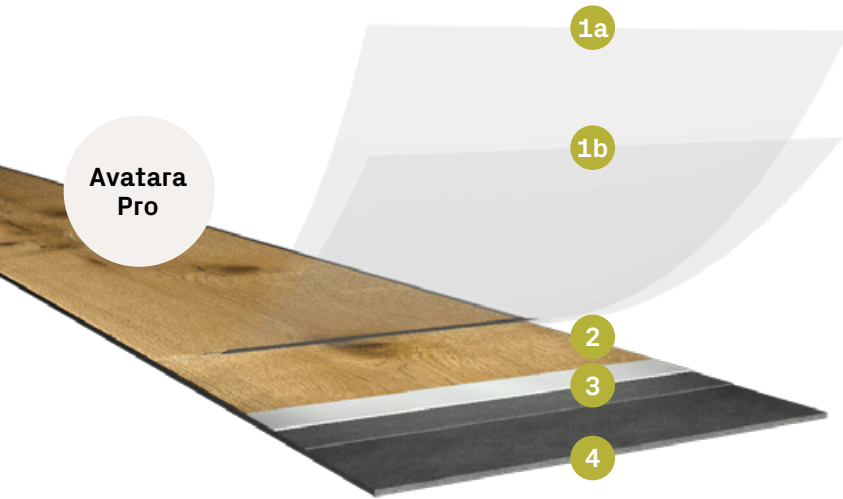
1a Supermatte soft-touch surface texture

1b Elastic functional layer

2 Digital printing in HD-Quality

3 Micro-levelling with primer

4 Talcusan® baseboard



1a Supermatte soft-touch surface texture

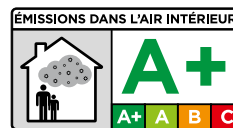
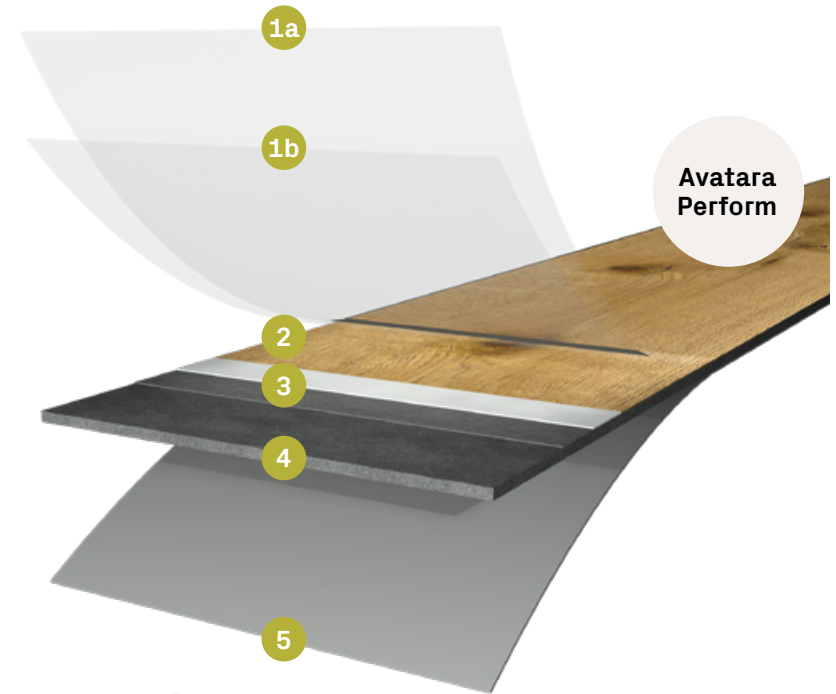
1b Elastic functional layer

2 Digital printing in HD-Quality

3 Micro-levelling with primer

4 Talcusan® baseboard

5 SoftSense impact sound insulation



*Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).



**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.

For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.

If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.

***Wood decors only. Stone decors have R10.

WIDE PLANK

Wood Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	abrasion class	usage class	Connection	Groove	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Kuma*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2760	312	1101270102	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Deimos*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2756	324	1101270103	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Lyra*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2765	297	1101270104	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Libra*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2758	312	1101270105	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Banta*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2752	298	1101270106	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Chestnut Rana*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2761	313	1101270107	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Askella*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2757	298	1101270109	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Capella*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2759	269	1101270110	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54
Oak Juno*	wide plank	brushed	2.5	1290	253	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2741	300	1101270112	31.92	14	4.569	39	178.191	16.86	677.54





TILE

Stone Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	abrasion class	usage class	Connection	Groove	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Nemesis*	tile	sanded	2.5	1190	595	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2772	253	1101270301	35.29	8	5.664	36	203.918	20.748	766.928
Stone Dia*	tile	sanded	2.5	1190	595	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2771	309	1101270304	35.29	8	5.664	36	203.918	20.748	766.928
Stone Orion*	tile	sanded	2.5	1190	595	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2773	320	1101270306	35.29	8	5.664	36	203.918	20.748	766.928
Stone Alasco*	tile	sanded	2.5	1190	595	AC6	23/34/42	GLUE DOWN	4-sided micro bevel	-	2769	296	1101270307	35.29	8	5.664	36	203.918	20.748	766.928





LONG PLANK & WIDE PLANK

Product structures

Wood Edition
ProStone Edition
ProWood Edition
PerformStone Edition
PerformProduct overview
technical properties

Wood Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	Thick-ness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	abrasion class	usage class	Connection	Groove	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Con-tents per box (piece)	Con-tents per box (m ²)	Con-tents per pallet (box)	Con-tents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Juno*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2741	300	1101250214	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Midea*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2744	313	1101250215	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Artemis*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2747	250	1101250216	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Perseus*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2764	315	1101250217	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Lyra*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2765	297	1101250218	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Walnut Tiaki*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2766	263	1101250219	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Venus*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2767	300	1101250220	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Spruce Polaris*	long plank	brushed	6	1800	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2768	269	1101250221	48.73	6	2.657	42	111.594	19.11	822.626
Oak Banta*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2752	298	1101250400	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Deimos*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2756	324	1101250404	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Askella*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2757	298	1101250405	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Libra*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2758	312	1101250406	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Capella*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2759	269	1101250407	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Kuma*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2760	312	1101250408	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Chestnut Rana*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2761	313	1101250409	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232
Oak Miram*	wide plank	brushed	6	1290	246	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2762	314	1101250410	46.21	7	2.221	45	99.945	16.027	741.232



TILE

Stone Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	abrasion class	usage class	Connection	Groove	Impact sound insulation	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Alasco*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2769	296	1101250315	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Atria*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2770	319	1101250316	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Dia*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2771	309	1101250317	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Nemesis*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2772	253	1101250318	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Orion*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2773	320	1101250319	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Dorsum*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2774	275	1101250320	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Hamal*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2775	306	1101250321	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935
Stone Heka*	tile	sanded	6	776	387	AC5	23/33	LOCKitEASY	4-sided V-groove	•	2776	311	1101250322	50.41	8	2.402	45	108.09	17.31	798.935



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Pro

Dimension tile: 1190 x 595 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Alasco*	sanded	extra matt	2769	296	1101270307	35.29	Stone Edition
Stone Dia*	sanded	extra matt	2771	309	1101270304	35.29	Stone Edition
Stone Nemesis*	sanded	extra matt	2772	253	1101270301	35.29	Stone Edition
Stone Orion*	sanded	extra matt	2773	320	1101270306	35.29	Stone Edition

Dimension wide plank: 1290 x 253 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Chestnut Rana*	brushed	extra matt	2761	313	1101270107	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Askella*	brushed	extra matt	2757	298	1101270109	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Banta*	brushed	extra matt	2752	298	1101270106	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Capella*	brushed	extra matt	2759	269	1101270110	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Deimos*	brushed	extra matt	2756	324	1101270103	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Juno*	brushed	extra matt	2741	300	1101270112	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Kuma*	brushed	extra matt	2760	312	1101270102	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Libra*	brushed	extra matt	2758	312	1101270105	31.92	Wood Edition
Oak Lyra*	brushed	extra matt	2765	297	1101270104	31.92	Wood Edition

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Perform

Dimension tile: 776 x 387 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Alasco*	sanded	extra matt	2769	296	1101250315	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Atria*	sanded	extra matt	2770	319	1101250316	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Dia*	sanded	extra matt	2771	309	1101250317	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Dorsum*	sanded	extra matt	2774	275	1101250320	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Hamal*	sanded	extra matt	2775	306	1101250321	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Heka*	sanded	extra matt	2776	311	1101250322	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Nemesis*	sanded	extra matt	2772	253	1101250318	50.41	Stone Edition
Stone Orion*	sanded	extra matt	2773	320	1101250319	50.41	Stone Edition

Dimension long plank: 1800 x 246 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Artemis*	brushed	extra matt	2747	250	1101250216	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Juno*	brushed	extra matt	2741	300	1101250214	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Lyra*	brushed	extra matt	2765	297	1101250218	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Midea*	brushed	extra matt	2744	313	1101250215	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Perseus*	brushed	extra matt	2764	315	1101250217	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Venus*	brushed	extra matt	2767	300	1101250220	48.73	Wood Edition
Spruce Polaris*	brushed	extra matt	2768	269	1101250221	48.73	Wood Edition
Walnut Tiaki*	brushed	extra matt	2766	263	1101250219	48.73	Wood Edition

Dimension wide plank: 1290 x 246 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Chestnut Rana*	brushed	extra matt	2761	313	1101250409	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Artemis*	brushed	extra matt	2747	250	1101250216	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Askella*	brushed	extra matt	2757	298	1101250405	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Banta*	brushed	extra matt	2752	298	1101250400	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Capella*	brushed	extra matt	2759	269	1101250407	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Deimos*	brushed	extra matt	2756	324	1101250404	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Juno*	brushed	extra matt	2741	300	1101250214	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Kuma*	brushed	extra matt	2760	312	1101250408	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Libra*	brushed	extra matt	2758	312	1101250406	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Lyra*	brushed	extra matt	2765	297	1101250218	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Midea*	brushed	extra matt	2744	313	1101250215	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Miram*	brushed	extra matt	2762	314	1101250410	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Perseus*	brushed	extra matt	2764	315	1101250217	48.73	Wood Edition
Oak Venus*	brushed	extra matt	2767	300	1101250220	48.73	Wood Edition
Spruce Polaris*	brushed	extra matt	2768	269	1101250221	48.73	Wood Edition
Walnut Tiaki*	brushed	extra matt	2766	263	1101250219	48.73	Wood Edition

Content

Sōya 1

Pro – Comfort SEAL – Perform

Sōya 2

Pro – Comfort SEAL – Solid



Sōya
Luxury Vinyl Tiles



Content

Product structures
Technical properties

Wood Edition – Pro
plank & long plank

Stone Edition – Pro
natural stone

Herringbone Edition – Pro
herringbone

Chevron Edition – Pro
Chevron

Wood Edition – Comfort
plank & long plank

Wood Edition – Perform
plank & long plank

Stone Edition – Perform
natural stone

Herringbone Edition – Perform
herringbone

Chevron Edition – Perform
Chevron

Product overview
according to technical properties



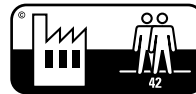
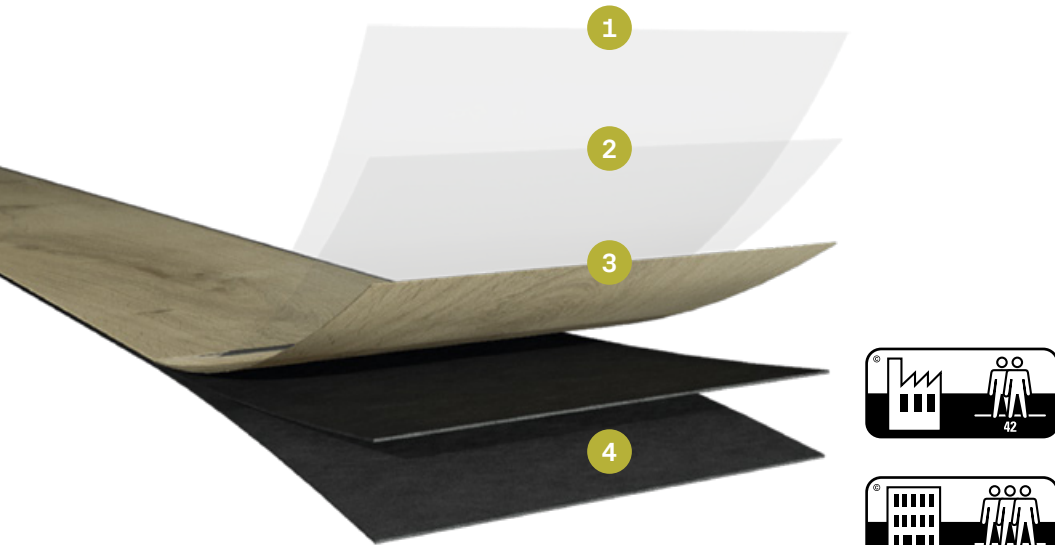
Sōya Luxury Vinyl Tiles 1



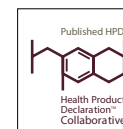
TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Pro

- 1 Transparent, hard-wearing PU-coating
- 2 Transparent wear layer with embossed structure
- 3 Printed decor layer
- 4 Double LVT middle layer



- 2.5 mm dryback sheet
- For full-surface professional bonding
- Usage class: 23/33/42
- Suitable for bathrooms
- Ideal for contracts and renovations



Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).



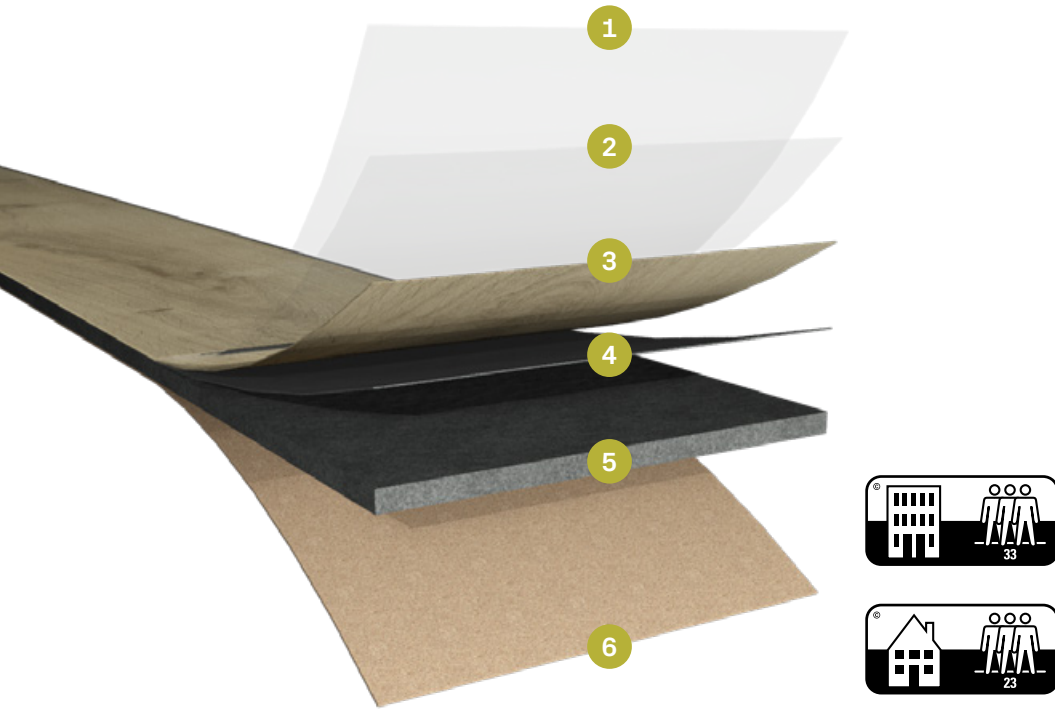
**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Comfort

- 1 Transparent, hard-wearing PU-coating
- 2 Transparent wear layer with embossed structure
- 3 Printed decor layer
- 4 LVT middle layer
- 5 HDF baseboard
- 6 Cork impact sound insulation



- 9.1 mm vinyl on an HDF baseboard
- Simple installation, thanks to the patented CLICKitEASY Pro connection
- Usage class: 23/33
- Aqua-protected HDF baseboard
- Integrated cork impact sound insulation

--	--	--	--

ÉMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR

Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).

A+

A+ A B C

SINCE 1959

MADE IN GERMANY

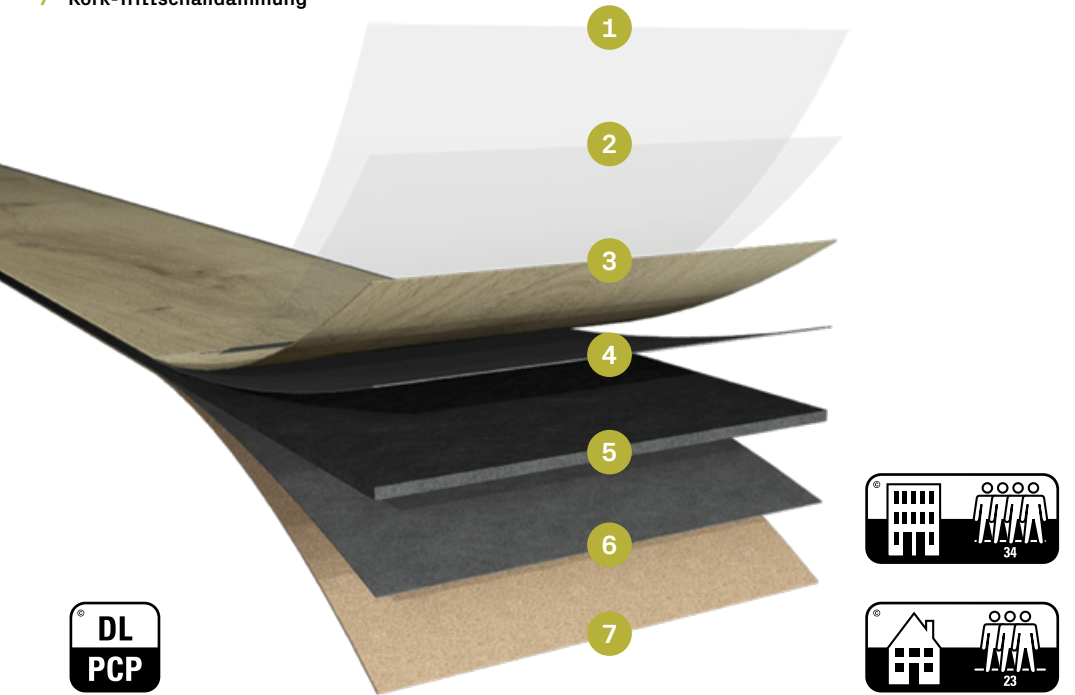


**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
 For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
 If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.

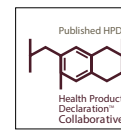
TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Perform

- 1 Transparente PU-Vergütungsschicht
- 2 Transparente Nutzschrift mit eingepresster Struktur
- 3 Bedruckte Dekorschicht
- 4 Vinyl-Trägerschicht
- 5 Rigid-Trägerplatte
- 6 Vinyl-Gegenzug
- 7 Kork-Trittschalldämmung



- 6 mm Multilayer Rigid
- Einfache Verlegung durch die LOCKitEASY Klickverbindung
- Nutzenklasse: 23/34
- Feuchtraumgeeignet
- Rigid-Trägerplatte
- Integrierte Kork-Trittschalldämmung



Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).



**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.

For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



LONG PLANK

Wood Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Bilbao*	long plank	hand-scraped	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2081	255	1101210400	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Malaga*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101210401	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Dublin*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101210402	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Berlin*	long plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101210405	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Lübeck*	long plank	brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2416	284	1101210406	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Hamburg*	long plank	brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101210407	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Stettin*	long plank	brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2418	284	1101210408	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Washington*	long plank	brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101210409	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Odessa*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2423	245	1101210413	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Salvador*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2431	267	1101210419	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Pine Bergen*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2433	250	1101210421	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Barcelona*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2491	215	1101210433	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Cairo*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2489	285	1101210441	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak London*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2490	312	1101210442	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Elm Paris*	long plank	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2481	276	1101210612	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Rotterdam*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101210613	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Antwerpen*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2484	313	1101210614	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Lima*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2485	-	1101210615	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Hickory Nashville*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2486	285	1101210616	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2482	251	1101210617	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88





PLANK

Wood Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (£/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak York*	plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101210600	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64
Oak Gent*	plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2034	258	1101210601	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64
Oak Oslo*	plank	deep pore structured	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101210602	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64
Oak Viborg*	plank	deep pore structured	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2065	228	1101210603	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64
Oak Helsinki*	plank	deep pore structured	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101210604	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64
Oak Canberra*	plank	deep pore structured	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	228.6	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101210605	27.72	12	3.344	52	173.914	14.8	794.64





NATURAL STONE

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Stone Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Tunis*	natural stone	fine structured	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2436	321	1101210500	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Cartagena*	natural stone	fine structured	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2438	253	1101210502	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Rom*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2440	318	1101210504	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Malta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2441	-	1101210505	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Split*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2444	319	1101210508	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Atlanta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2445	319	1101210509	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Athen*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2446	317	1101210510	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Montreal*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2447	320	1101210511	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Valletta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2488	-	1101210515	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Spa*	natural stone	miniperl	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2487	-	1101210516	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74





HERRINGBONE

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Herringbone Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Berlin*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101210309	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Canberra*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101210310	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Helsinki*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101210311	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Malaga*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101210312	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Oslo*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101210313	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Washington*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101210314	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak York*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101210315	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Dublin*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101210316	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Hamburg*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101210800	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74
Oak Rotterdam*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	749.3	149.9	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101210801	31.08	28	3.144	36	113.188	13.94	521.74





CHEVRON

Chevron Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Malaga*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101210700	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Dublin*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101210701	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak York*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101210702	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Berlin*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101210703	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Washington*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101210704	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Oslo*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101210705	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Canberra*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101210706	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Helsinki*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101210707	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Hamburg*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101210708	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91
Oak Rotterdam*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	665.4	152.4	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101210709	31.08	32	3.245	72	233.67	13.99	1084.91





LONG PLANK

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Wood Edition – Comfort

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Elm Paris*	long plank	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2481	276	1101200517	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Rotterdam*	long plank	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101200518	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Antwerpen*	long plank	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2484	313	1101200519	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Lima*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2485	-	1101200520	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Hickory Nashville*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2486	285	1101200521	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2482	251	1101200522	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Cairo*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2489	285	1101200523	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak London*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2490	312	1101200524	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Barcelona*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2491	215	1101200525	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Dublin*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101200526	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Malaga*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101200527	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Bilbao*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2081	255	1101200528	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Berlin*	long plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101200529	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Lübeck*	long plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2416	284	1101200530	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Hamburg*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101200531	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Stettin*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2418	284	1101200532	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Washington*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101200533	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Odessa*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2423	245	1101200534	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Salvador*	long plank	plane-marked brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2431	267	1101200535	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Pine Bergen*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2433	250	1101200536	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05



Original Accessories





PLANK

Wood Edition – Comfort

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (£/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak York*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101200721	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Gent*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2034	258	1101200722	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Oslo*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101200723	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Viborg*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2065	228	1101200724	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Helsinki*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101200725	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Canberra*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101200726	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Original Accessories





PLANK

Wood Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak York*	plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101240200	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77
Oak Gent*	plank	strongly brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2034	258	1101240201	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77
Oak Oslo*	plank	deep pore structured	•	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101240202	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77
Oak Viborg*	plank	deep pore structured	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2065	228	1101240203	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77
Oak Helsinki*	plank	deep pore structured	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101240204	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77
Oak Canberra*	plank	deep pore structured	•	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	222.3	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101240205	42.01	6	1.618	48	77.632	16	792.77





LONG PLANK

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Wood Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Malaga*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101240015	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Dublin*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101240018	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Bilbao*	long plank	hand-scraped	-	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2081	255	1101240021	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Elm Paris*	long plank	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2481	276	1101240208	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Rotterdam*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101240209	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Antwerpen*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2484	313	1101240210	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Lima*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2485	-	1101240211	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Hickory Nashville*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2486	285	1101240212	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2482	251	1101240213	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Odessa*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2423	245	1101240302	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Pine Bergen*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2433	250	1101240306	46.21	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.03	1044.64
Oak Berlin*	long plank	strongly brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101240400	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak Lübeck*	long plank	strongly brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2416	284	1101240401	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak Hamburg*	long plank	strongly brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101240402	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak Stettin*	long plank	strongly brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2418	284	1101240403	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak Washington*	long plank	strongly brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101240404	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak Salvador*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1814.8	235	4-sided micro bevel	2431	267	1101240409	46.21	4	1.706	64	109.157	16.85	1128.21
Oak London*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2490	312	1101240410	46.21	5	2.095	44	92.1954	21.58	949.61
Oak Barcelona*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2491	215	1101240411	46.21	5	2.095	44	92.1954	21.58	949.61
Oak Cairo*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2489	285	1101240412	46.21	5	2.095	44	92.1954	21.58	949.61





NATURAL STONE

Stone Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Tunis*	natural stone	fine structured	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2436	321	1101240500	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Cartagena*	natural stone	fine structured	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2438	253	1101240502	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Rom*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2440	318	1101240504	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Malta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2441	-	1101240505	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Split*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2444	319	1101240508	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Atlanta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2445	319	1101240509	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Athen*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2446	317	1101240510	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Montreal*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2447	320	1101240511	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Valletta*	natural stone	miniperl	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2488	-	1101240512	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775
Stone Spa*	natural stone	miniperl	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2487	-	1101240513	46.21	2	1.463	29	42.436	15.12	456.775

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties





HERRINGBONE

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Product overview technical properties

Product overview technical properties

Herringbone Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Berlin*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101240608	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Canberra*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101240609	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Helsinki*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101240610	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Malaga*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101240611	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Oslo*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101240612	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Washington*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101240613	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak York*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101240614	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Dublin*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101240615	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Hamburg*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101240800	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59
Oak Rotterdam*	herringbone	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	743	145	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101240801	46.21	10	1.077	56	60.342	10.79	628.59





CHEVRON

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Herringbone Pro

Chevron Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Perform

Stone Perform

Herringbone Perform

Chevron Perform

Chevron Perform

Product overview technical properties

Chevron Edition – Perform

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Malaga*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2035	322	1101240700	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Dublin*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2078	262	1101240701	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak York*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2036	215	1101240702	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Berlin*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2415	250	1101240703	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Washington*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2419	282	1101240704	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Oslo*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2071	270	1101240705	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Canberra*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2044	326	1101240706	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Helsinki*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2066	324	1101240707	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Hamburg*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2417	215	1101240708	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41
Oak Rotterdam*	Chevron	deep brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	665.4	145	4-sided micro bevel	2483	262	1101240709	46.21	12	1.158	84	97.289	11.58	1055.41





ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Pro

Dimension natural stone: 1219.2 x 609.6 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Cartagena*	fine structured	-	matt	2438	253	1101210502	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Tunis*	fine structured	-	matt	2436	321	1101210500	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Athen*	miniperl	-	matt	2446	317	1101210510	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Atlanta*	miniperl	-	matt	2445	319	1101210509	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Malta*	miniperl	-	matt	2441	-	1101210505	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Montreal*	miniperl	-	matt	2447	320	1101210511	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Rom*	miniperl	-	matt	2440	318	1101210504	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Spa*	miniperl	-	extra matt	2487	-	1101210516	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Split*	miniperl	-	matt	2444	319	1101210508	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Valletta*	miniperl	-	extra matt	2488	-	1101210515	31.08	Stone Edition

Dimension long plank: 1516.9 x 241.3 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Antwerpen*	brushed	•	extra matt	2484	313	1101210614	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Hamburg*	brushed	-	matt	2417	215	1101210407	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Lima*	brushed	•	extra matt	2485	-	1101210615	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Lübeck*	brushed	-	matt	2416	284	1101210406	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Malaga*	brushed	•	matt	2035	322	1101210401	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Odessa*	brushed	•	matt	2423	245	1101210413	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	brushed	•	extra matt	2483	262	1101210613	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Stettin*	brushed	-	matt	2418	284	1101210408	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Washington*	brushed	-	matt	2419	282	1101210409	31.08	Wood Edition
Elm Paris*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2481	276	1101210612	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	matt	2078	262	1101210402	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Salvador*	deep brushed	-	matt	2431	267	1101210419	31.08	Wood Edition
Pine Bergen*	deep brushed	-	matt	2433	250	1101210421	31.08	Wood Edition
Hickory Nashville*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2486	285	1101210616	31.08	Wood Edition
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2482	251	1101210617	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Bilbao*	hand-scraped	-	matt	2081	255	1101210400	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Berlin*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2415	250	1101210405	31.08	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1840 x 236 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Barcelona*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2491	215	1101210433	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Cairo*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2489	285	1101210441	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak London*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2490	312	1101210442	31.08	Wood Edition



Original Accessories





ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Pro

Dimension plank: 1219.2 x 228.6 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Canberra*	deep pore structured	•	matt	2044	326	1101210605	27.72	Wood Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep pore structured	-	matt	2066	324	1101210604	27.72	Wood Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep pore structured	•	matt	2071	270	1101210602	27.72	Wood Edition
Oak Viborg*	deep pore structured	-	matt	2065	228	1101210603	27.72	Wood Edition
Oak Gent*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2034	258	1101210601	27.72	Wood Edition
Oak York*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2036	215	1101210600	27.72	Wood Edition

Dimension Chevron: 665.4 x 152.4 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Berlin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2415	250	1101210703	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Canberra*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2044	326	1101210706	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2078	262	1101210701	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Hamburg*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2417	215	1101210708	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2066	324	1101210707	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Malaga*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2035	322	1101210700	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2071	270	1101210705	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2483	262	1101210709	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak Washington*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2419	282	1101210704	31.08	Chevron Edition
Oak York*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2036	215	1101210702	31.08	Chevron Edition

Dimension herringbone: 749.3 x 149.9 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Berlin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2415	250	1101210309	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Canberra*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2044	326	1101210310	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2078	262	1101210316	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2066	324	1101210311	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Malaga*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2035	322	1101210312	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2071	270	1101210313	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Washington*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2419	282	1101210314	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak York*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2036	215	1101210315	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Hamburg*	deep brushed 1	-	extra matt	2417	215	1101210800	31.08	Herringbone Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	deep brushed 1	-	extra matt	2483	262	1101210801	31.08	Herringbone Edition

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Comfort

Dimension plank: 1209 x 221 x 9.1 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Canberra*	deep brushed	-	matt	2044	326	1101200726	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Gent*	deep brushed	-	matt	2034	258	1101200722	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep brushed	-	matt	2066	324	1101200725	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep brushed	-	matt	2071	270	1101200723	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Viborg*	deep brushed	-	matt	2065	228	1101200724	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak York*	deep brushed	-	matt	2036	215	1101200721	37.81	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 2200 x 217 x 9.1 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Elm Paris*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2481	276	1101200517	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Antwerpen*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2484	313	1101200519	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Barcelona*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2491	215	1101200525	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Bilbao*	deep brushed	-	matt	2081	255	1101200528	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Cairo*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2489	285	1101200523	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	matt	2078	262	1101200526	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Hamburg*	deep brushed	-	matt	2417	215	1101200531	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak London*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2490	312	1101200524	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Malaga*	deep brushed	-	matt	2035	322	1101200527	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Odessa*	deep brushed	-	matt	2423	245	1101200534	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2483	262	1101200518	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Stettin*	deep brushed	-	matt	2418	284	1101200532	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Washington*	deep brushed	-	matt	2419	282	1101200533	42.01	Wood Edition
Pine Bergen*	deep brushed	-	matt	2433	250	1101200536	42.01	Wood Edition
Hickory Nashville*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2486	285	1101200521	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Lima*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2485	-	1101200520	42.01	Wood Edition
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2482	251	1101200522	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Salvador*	plane-marked brushed	-	matt	2431	267	1101200535	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Berlin*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2415	250	1101200529	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Lübeck*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2416	284	1101200530	42.01	Wood Edition

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Perform

Dimension natural stone: 1212.9 x 603.3 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Cartagena*	fine structured	-	matt	2438	253	1101240502	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Tunis*	fine structured	-	matt	2436	321	1101240500	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Athen*	miniperl	-	matt	2446	317	1101240510	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Atlanta*	miniperl	-	matt	2445	319	1101240509	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Malta*	miniperl	-	matt	2441	-	1101240505	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Montreal*	miniperl	-	matt	2447	320	1101240511	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Rom*	miniperl	-	matt	2440	318	1101240504	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Spa*	miniperl	-	extra matt	2487	-	1101240513	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Split*	miniperl	-	matt	2444	319	1101240508	46.21	Stone Edition
Stone Valletta*	miniperl	-	extra matt	2488	-	1101240512	46.21	Stone Edition

Dimension long plank: 1517.7 x 235 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Antwerpen*	brushed	•	extra matt	2484	313	1101240210	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Lima*	brushed	•	extra matt	2485	-	1101240211	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Malaga*	brushed	•	matt	2035	322	1101240015	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Odessa*	brushed	•	matt	2423	245	1101240302	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	brushed	•	extra matt	2483	262	1101240209	46.21	Wood Edition
Elm Paris*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2481	276	1101240208	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	matt	2078	262	1101240018	46.21	Wood Edition
Pine Bergen*	deep brushed	-	matt	2433	250	1101240306	46.21	Wood Edition
Hickory Nashville*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2486	285	1101240212	46.21	Wood Edition
Walnut Abu Dhabi*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2482	251	1101240213	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Bilbao*	hand-scraped	-	matt	2081	255	1101240021	46.21	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1814.8 x 235 x 6.3 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Salvador*	deep brushed	-	matt	2431	267	1101240409	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Berlin*	strongly brushed	•	matt	2415	250	1101240400	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Hamburg*	strongly brushed	•	matt	2417	215	1101240402	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Lübeck*	strongly brushed	•	matt	2416	284	1101240401	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Stettin*	strongly brushed	•	matt	2418	284	1101240403	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Washington*	strongly brushed	•	matt	2419	282	1101240404	46.21	Wood Edition



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Perform

Dimension long plank: 1830 x 229 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Barcelona*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2491	215	1101240411	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak Cairo*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2489	285	1101240412	46.21	Wood Edition
Oak London*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2490	312	1101240410	46.21	Wood Edition

Dimension plank: 1212.9 x 222.3 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Canberra*	deep pore structured	•	matt	2044	326	1101240205	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep pore structured	-	matt	2066	324	1101240204	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep pore structured	•	matt	2071	270	1101240202	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Viborg*	deep pore structured	-	matt	2065	228	1101240203	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Gent*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2034	258	1101240201	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak York*	strongly brushed	-	matt	2036	215	1101240200	42.01	Wood Edition

Dimension herringbone: 743 x 145 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Berlin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2415	250	1101240608	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Canberra*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2044	326	1101240609	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2078	262	1101240615	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Hamburg*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2417	215	1101240800	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2066	324	1101240610	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Malaga*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2035	322	1101240611	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2071	270	1101240612	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2483	262	1101240801	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak Washington*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2419	282	1101240613	46.21	Herringbone Edition
Oak York*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2036	215	1101240614	46.21	Herringbone Edition

Dimension Chevron: 665.4 x 145 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Berlin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2415	250	1101240703	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Canberra*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2044	326	1101240706	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Dublin*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2078	262	1101240701	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Hamburg*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2417	215	1101240708	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Helsinki*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2066	324	1101240707	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Malaga*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2035	322	1101240700	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Oslo*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2071	270	1101240705	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Rotterdam*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2483	262	1101240709	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak Washington*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2419	282	1101240704	46.21	Chevron Edition
Oak York*	deep brushed	-	extra matt	2036	215	1101240702	46.21	Chevron Edition

Content

Product structures
Technical properties

Wood Edition – Pro
plank & long plank

Stone Edition – Pro
natural stone

Wood Edition – Comfort
plank & long plank

Wood Edition – Solid
plank & long plank

Stone Edition – Solid
natural stone

Product overview
according to technical properties



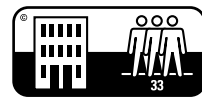
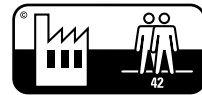
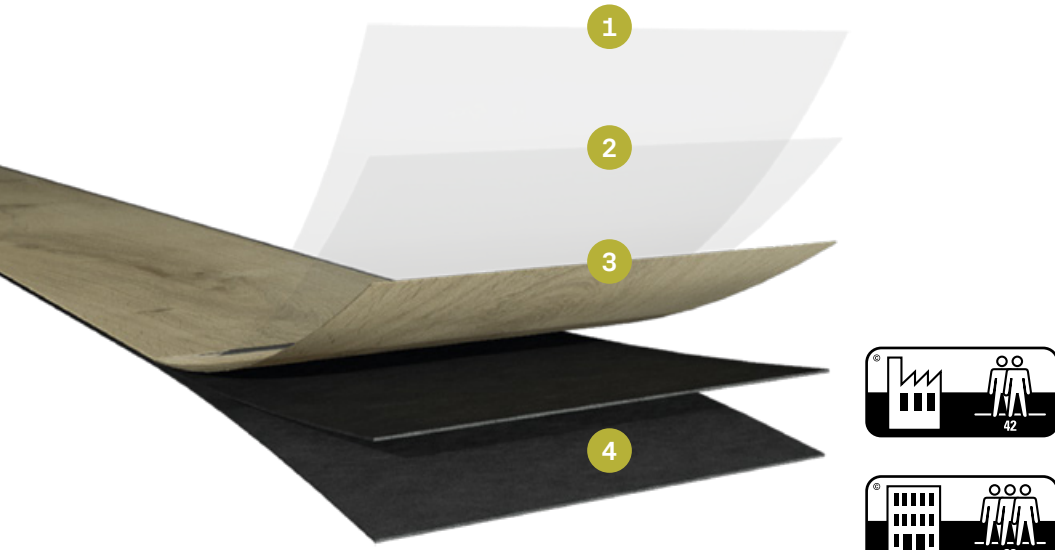
Söya
Luxury Vinyl Tiles 2



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Pro

- 1 Transparent, hard-wearing PU-coating
- 2 Transparent wear layer with embossed structure
- 3 Printed decor layer
- 4 Double LVT middle layer

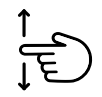


- 2.5 mm dryback sheet
- For full-surface professional bonding
- Usage class: 23/33/42
- Suitable for bathrooms
- Ideal for contracts and renovations

--	--	--	--	--	--

	<p>Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).</p>		
--	--	--	--

**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
 For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
 If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.

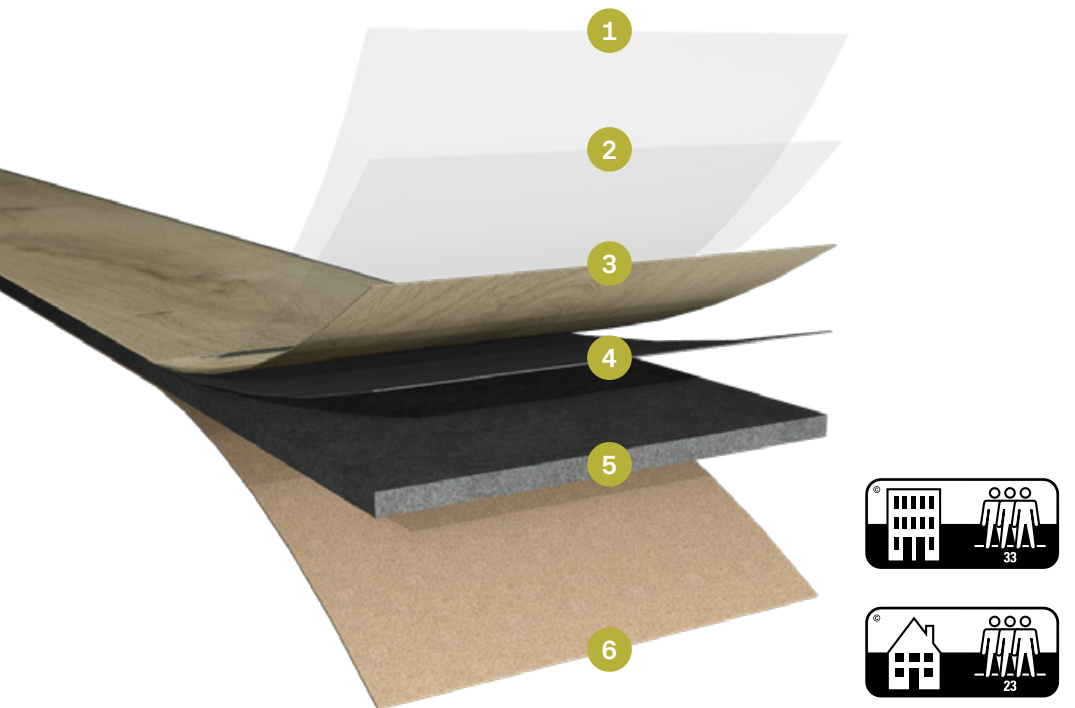




TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Comfort

- 1 Transparent, hard-wearing PU-coating
- 2 Transparent wear layer with embossed structure
- 3 Printed decor layer
- 4 LVT middle layer
- 5 HDF baseboard
- 6 Cork impact sound insulation



- 9.1 mm vinyl on an HDF baseboard
- Simple installation, thanks to the patented CLICKitEASY Pro connection
- Usage class: 23/33
- Aqua-protected HDF baseboard
- Integrated cork impact sound insulation

--	--	--	--

ÉMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR *Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).

SINCE 1959
MADE IN GERMANY



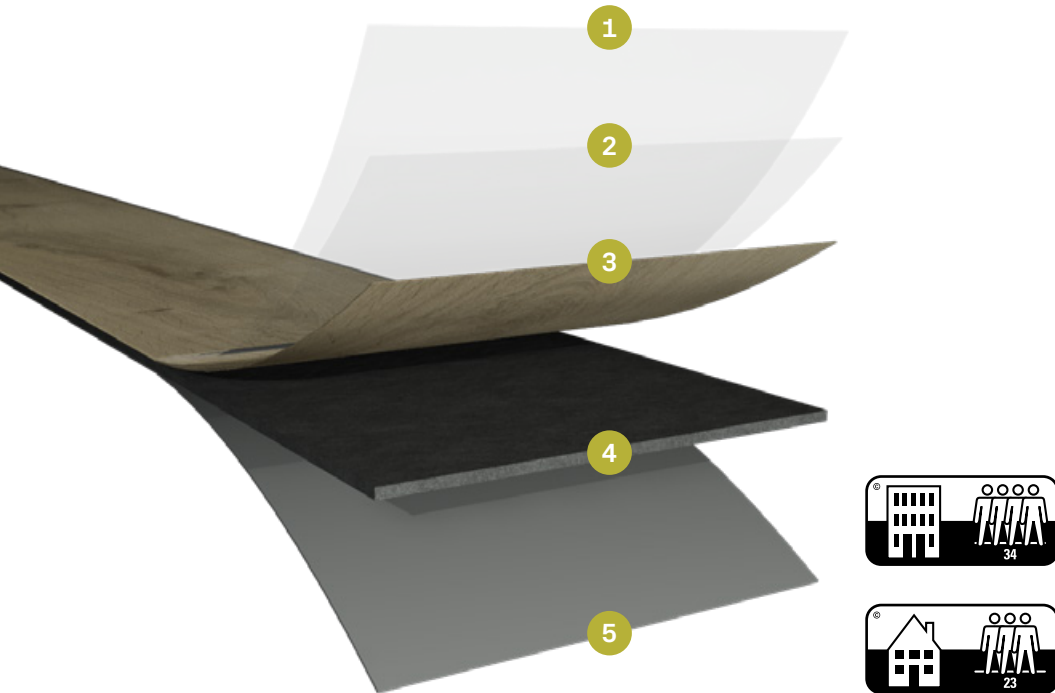
**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product structure – Solid

- 1 Transparent, hard-wearing PU-coating
- 2 Transparent wear layer with embossed structure
- 3 Printed decor layer
- 4 Rigid baseboard
- 5 Impact sound insulation



- 6 mm multilayer rigid
- Simple installation, thanks to the LOCKitEASY connection
- Usage class: 23/34
- Rigid baseboard
- Integrated IXPE impact sound insulation

--	--	--	--	--	--

ÉMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR **A+**

Information sur le niveau d'émission de substances volatiles dans l'air intérieur, présentant un risque de toxicité par inhalation, sur une échelle de classe allant de A+ (très faibles émissions) à C (fortes émissions).

--	--

**Suitable for hot water and electric underfloor heating systems.
 For electric surface heating systems with gentle warm-up technology and temperature control unit.
 If heating systems are fitted with re-cooling, they must be equipped with automatic dew point control.



LONG PLANK

Product structures

Wood
ProStone
ProWood
ComfortWood
SolidStone
SolidProduct overview technical
properties

Wood Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Lyon*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2448	259	1101210424	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Marseille*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2449	215	1101210425	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Amsterdam*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2450	250	1101210426	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Stockholm*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2451	324	1101210427	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Brügge*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2452	250	1101210428	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Budapest*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2453	313	1101210429	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Sevilla*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2454	313	1101210430	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Riga*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2455	267	1101210431	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Triest*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	2.5	1516.9	241.3	4-sided micro bevel	2459	221	1101210432	31.08	10	3.66	64	234.256	16.19	1075.88
Oak Miami*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2463	276	1101210434	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Tokyo*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2464	228	1101210435	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Boston*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2465	322	1101210436	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Catania*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2466	215	1101210437	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Zandvoort*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2467	262	1101210438	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Naju*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2468	215	1101210439	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Toronto*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1840	236	4-sided micro bevel	2469	285	1101210440	31.08	10	4.342	48	208.435	21.28	1021.33
Oak Den Haag*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1530	250	4-sided micro bevel	2460	262	1101210608	31.08	10	3.825	52	198.9	18.74	974.61
Oak Bristol*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1530	250	4-sided micro bevel	2461	313	1101210609	31.08	10	3.825	52	198.9	18.74	974.61
Oak Doha*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1530	250	4-sided micro bevel	2462	285	1101210610	31.08	10	3.825	52	198.9	18.74	974.61





NATURAL STONE

Stone Edition – Pro

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (£/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Venedig*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2456	275	1101210512	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Siena*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2457	318	1101210513	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Iraklio*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2458	304	1101210514	31.08	6	4.459	25	111.484	19.61	521.74
Stone Baku*	natural stone	fine structured	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2470	273	1101210517	31.08	6	4.459	23	102.565	21.85	502.57
Stone Zadar*	natural stone	fine structured	-	extra matt	0.55	2.5	1219.2	609.6	4-sided micro bevel	2471	295	1101210518	31.08	6	4.459	23	102.565	21.85	502.57



Original Accessories





Wood Edition – Comfort

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Miami*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2463	276	1101200509	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Tokyo*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2464	228	1101200510	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Boston*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2465	322	1101200511	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Catania*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2466	215	1101200512	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Zandvoort*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2467	262	1101200513	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Naju*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2468	215	1101200514	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Toronto*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	2200	217	4-sided micro bevel	2469	285	1101200515	42.01	6	2.864	36	103.104	24.48	949.05
Oak Lyon*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2448	259	1101200709	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Marseille*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2449	215	1101200710	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Amsterdam*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2450	250	1101200711	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Stockholm*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2451	324	1101200712	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Brügge*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2452	250	1101200713	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Budapest*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2453	313	1101200714	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Seville*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2454	313	1101200715	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Riga*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2455	267	1101200716	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Triest*	plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2459	221	1101200717	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Den Haag*	plank	fine structured	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2460	262	1101200718	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Bristol*	plank	fine structured	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2461	313	1101200719	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7
Oak Doha*	plank	fine structured	•	extra matt	0.55	9.1	1209	221	4-sided micro bevel	2462	285	1101200720	37.81	10	2.672	36	96.192	22.7	880.7



LONG PLANK

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Solid

Stone Solid

Product overview technical properties

Wood Edition – Solid

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Oak Lyon*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2448	259	1101290001	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Marseille*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2449	215	1101290002	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Amsterdam*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2450	250	1101290003	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Stockholm*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2451	324	1101290004	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Brügge*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2452	250	1101290005	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Budapest*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2453	313	1101290006	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Sevilla*	long plank	deep brushed	-	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2454	313	1101290007	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Riga*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2455	267	1101290008	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Triest*	long plank	brushed	•	matt	0.55	6	1517.7	235	4-sided micro bevel	2459	221	1101290009	36.13	6	2.14	48	102.693	21.65	1100.85
Oak Den Haag*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1522	240	4-sided micro bevel	2460	262	1101290010	36.13	6	2.192	40	87.667	22.36	895.21
Oak Bristol*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1522	240	4-sided micro bevel	2461	313	1101290011	36.13	6	2.192	40	87.667	22.36	895.21
Oak Doha*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1522	240	4-sided micro bevel	2462	285	1101290012	36.13	6	2.192	40	87.667	22.36	895.21
Oak Miami*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2463	276	1101290200	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Tokyo*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2464	228	1101290201	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Boston*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2465	322	1101290202	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Catania*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2466	215	1101290203	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Zandvoort*	long plank	fine brushed	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2467	262	1101290204	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Naju*	long plank	deep brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2468	215	1101290205	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39
Oak Toronto*	long plank	brushed	•	extra matt	0.55	6	1830	229	4-sided micro bevel	2469	285	1101290206	37.81	5	2.095	44	92.195	21.37	940.39





NATURAL STONE

Stone Edition – Solid

Product name	Design	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Wear layer (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Groove	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (£/m ²)	Contents per box (piece)	Contents per box (m ²)	Contents per pallet (box)	Contents per pallet (m ²)	Weight of box (kg)	Weight of pallet (kg)
Stone Venedig*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2456	275	1101290100	37.81	2	1.463	29	42.436	14.8	478.1
Stone Siena*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2457	318	1101290101	37.81	2	1.463	29	42.436	14.8	478.1
Stone Iraklio*	natural stone	miniperl	-	matt	0.55	6	1212.9	603.3	4-sided micro bevel	2458	304	1101290102	37.81	2	1.463	29	42.436	14.8	478.1
Stone Baku*	natural stone	fine structured	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1220	610	4-sided micro bevel	2470	273	1101290103	37.81	3	2.233	22	49.117	22.77	501
Stone Zadar*	natural stone	fine structured	-	extra matt	0.55	6	1220	610	4-sided micro bevel	2471	295	1101290104	37.81	3	2.233	22	49.117	22.77	501

Product structures

Wood Pro

Stone Pro

Wood Comfort

Wood Solid

Stone Solid

Product overview technical properties

Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Pro

Dimension natural stone: 1219.2 x 609.6 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Baku*	fine structured	-	extra matt	2470	273	1101210517	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Zadar*	fine structured	-	extra matt	2471	295	1101210518	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Iraklio*	miniperl	-	matt	2458	304	1101210514	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Siena*	miniperl	-	matt	2457	318	1101210513	31.08	Stone Edition
Stone Venedig*	miniperl	-	matt	2456	275	1101210512	31.08	Stone Edition

Dimension long plank: 1530 x 250 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Bristol*	brushed	•	extra matt	2461	313	1101210609	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Den Haag*	brushed	•	extra matt	2460	262	1101210608	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Doha*	brushed	•	extra matt	2462	285	1101210610	31.08	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1516.9 x 241.3 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Amsterdam*	brushed	•	matt	2450	250	1101210426	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Brügge*	brushed	•	matt	2452	250	1101210428	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Budapest*	brushed	•	matt	2453	313	1101210429	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Lyon*	brushed	•	matt	2448	259	1101210424	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Marseille*	brushed	•	matt	2449	215	1101210425	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Riga*	brushed	•	matt	2455	267	1101210431	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Triest*	brushed	•	matt	2459	221	1101210432	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Sevilla*	deep brushed	-	matt	2454	313	1101210430	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Stockholm*	deep brushed	-	matt	2451	324	1101210427	31.08	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1840 x 236 x 2.5 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Boston*	brushed	•	extra matt	2465	322	1101210436	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Catania*	brushed	•	extra matt	2466	215	1101210437	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Tokyo*	brushed	•	extra matt	2464	228	1101210435	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Toronto*	brushed	•	extra matt	2469	285	1101210440	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Miami*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2463	276	1101210434	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Naju*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2468	215	1101210439	31.08	Wood Edition
Oak Zandvoort*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2467	262	1101210438	31.08	Wood Edition



Original Accessories



ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Comfort

Dimension plank: 1209 x 221 x 9.1 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Amsterdam*	deep brushed	-	matt	2450	250	1101200711	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Brügge*	deep brushed	-	matt	2452	250	1101200713	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Budapest*	deep brushed	-	matt	2453	313	1101200714	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Lyon*	deep brushed	-	matt	2448	259	1101200709	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Marseille*	deep brushed	-	matt	2449	215	1101200710	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Riga*	deep brushed	-	matt	2455	267	1101200716	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Seville*	deep brushed	-	matt	2454	313	1101200715	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Stockholm*	deep brushed	-	matt	2451	324	1101200712	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Triest*	deep brushed	-	matt	2459	221	1101200717	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Bristol*	fine structured	•	extra matt	2461	313	1101200719	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Den Haag*	fine structured	•	extra matt	2460	262	1101200718	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Doha*	fine structured	•	extra matt	2462	285	1101200720	37.81	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 2200 x 217 x 9.1 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Boston*	brushed	•	extra matt	2465	322	1101200511	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Catania*	brushed	•	extra matt	2466	215	1101200512	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Tokyo*	brushed	•	extra matt	2464	228	1101200510	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Toronto*	brushed	•	extra matt	2469	285	1101200515	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Miami*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2463	276	1101200509	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Naju*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2468	215	1101200514	42.01	Wood Edition
Oak Zandvoort*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2467	262	1101200513	42.01	Wood Edition



Original Accessories

ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

Product overview – Solid

Dimension natural stone: 1220 x 610 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Baku*	fine structured	-	extra matt	2470	273	1101290103	37.81	Stone Edition
Stone Zadar*	fine structured	-	extra matt	2471	295	1101290104	37.81	Stone Edition

Dimension natural stone: 1212.9 x 603.3 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Stone Iraklio*	miniperl	-	matt	2458	304	1101290102	37.81	Stone Edition
Stone Siena*	miniperl	-	matt	2457	318	1101290101	37.81	Stone Edition
Stone Venedig*	miniperl	-	matt	2456	275	1101290100	37.81	Stone Edition

Dimension long plank: 1522 x 240 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Bristol*	brushed	•	extra matt	2461	313	1101290011	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Den Haag*	brushed	•	extra matt	2460	262	1101290010	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Doha*	brushed	•	extra matt	2462	285	1101290012	36.13	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1517.7 x 235 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Amsterdam*	brushed	•	matt	2450	250	1101290003	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Brügge*	brushed	•	matt	2452	250	1101290005	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Budapest*	brushed	•	matt	2453	313	1101290006	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Lyon*	brushed	•	matt	2448	259	1101290001	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Marseille*	brushed	•	matt	2449	215	1101290002	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Riga*	brushed	•	matt	2455	267	1101290008	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Triest*	brushed	•	matt	2459	221	1101290009	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Sevilla*	deep brushed	-	matt	2454	313	1101290007	36.13	Wood Edition
Oak Stockholm*	deep brushed	-	matt	2451	324	1101290004	36.13	Wood Edition

Dimension long plank: 1830 x 229 x 6 mm

Product name	Surface	register embossed	Gloss	Surface no.	Colour Code	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m ²)	Range
Oak Boston*	brushed	•	extra matt	2465	322	1101290202	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Catania*	brushed	•	extra matt	2466	215	1101290203	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Tokyo*	brushed	•	extra matt	2464	228	1101290201	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Toronto*	brushed	•	extra matt	2469	285	1101290206	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Miami*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2463	276	1101290200	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Naju*	deep brushed	•	extra matt	2468	215	1101290205	37.81	Wood Edition
Oak Zandvoort*	fine brushed	-	extra matt	2467	262	1101290204	37.81	Wood Edition

Content

Decor match floors

Matching. Real. Better.

Design

Skirtings | Caps | Profiles

Installation

Underlay material | Installation |
Glue recommendation

Maintenance

Floor and maintenance system |
Cleaning | Repair

**Original
Accessories**



Skirtings



Veneer skirtings

Veneer skirtings complete the look in the expressive space the parquet floor has created. They form an aesthetic transition to the walls and neatly conceal cables. In the comprehensive ter Hürne range with its numerous shapes and colours you will be able to find the right skirting for your floor.

→ [Decor match floors price list](#)



Decor skirtings

ter Hürne has a comprehensive selection of decor skirtings to complement many decors. The variations of colour, shape and wood types ensures the ideal transition from floor to wall.

→ [Decor match floors price list](#)

Matching. Real. Better.

The big advantage: You can easily find the right accessories for every floor. They are individually matched for each range and enhance every room – technically and visually.

Design

Skirtings | Profiles.....○

Maintenance

Cleaning | Repair.....○

Installation

Underlay material | Installation.....○





DECOR MATCH FLOORS SKIRTINGS | 2600 X 20 X 60 MM

SKL 60

Colour Code	SKL 60	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)	Inside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	Outside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	End cap	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
201	18185	8.82	45643	5.46	45703	5.46	45763	5.46
203	18186	8.82	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
204	18187	8.82	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
205	18177	8.82	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
206	18183	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	18166	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	18198	8.82	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
209	18295	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	18167	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	1101040237	5.46	45642	5.46	45702	5.46	45762	5.46
212	1101040231	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
214	1101040250	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	1101040236	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
216	1101040530	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	1101040300	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	1101040531	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	1101040532	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	1101040295	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	1101040249	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
222	1101040299	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
223	1101040533	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
224	1101040534	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	1101040417	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
226	1101040535	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
227	1101040537	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
228	1101040270	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
229	1101040344	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	1101040378	7.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
232	1101040536	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
233	1101040364	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	1101040352	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	1101040354	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
236	18189	8.82	45868 ¹	-	-	-	-	-
237	1101040367	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
238	1101040361	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
239	1101040379	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
240	1101040298	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	1101040369	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
242	1101040366	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
243	1101040405	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
244	1101040541	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	1101040347	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
246	1101040538	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
247	1101040406	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
248	1101040365	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
249	1101040404	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-



Neutral accessories and more information can be found at the back in the accessory section.

Please note: effective immediately, the skirtings will be supplied successively without integrated clips. Please remember to order the clips separately.



DECOR MATCH FLOORS SKIRTINGS | 2600 X 20 X 60 MM

SKL 60

Colour Code	SKL 60	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)	Inside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	Outside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	End cap	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
250	1101040409	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
251	1101040418	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
252	1101040453	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
253	1101040421	5.46	45867	6.71	45897	6.71	45927	5.87
254	1101040206	5.46	45642	5.46	45702	5.46	45762	5.46
255	1101040229	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
257	1101040444	5.46	45643	5.46	45703	5.46	45763	5.46
258	1101040462	5.46	45643	5.46	45703	5.46	45763	5.46
259	1101040411	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
260	1101040452	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
261	1101040460	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
262	1101040604	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
263	1101040599	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
264	1101040602	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
265	1101040423	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
266	1101040603	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
267	1101040216	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
268	1101040204	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
269	1101040447	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
270	1101040442	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
273	1101040440	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
275	1101040526	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
276	1101040465	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
277	1101040454	5.46	45867	6.71	45897	6.71	45927	5.87
279	1101040540	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
280	1101040542	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
281	1101040539	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
282	1101040612	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
283	1101040613	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
284	1101040619	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45763	5.46
285	1101040238	5.46	45868 ¹	-	-	-	-	-
286	1101040616	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
287	1101040618	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
288	1101040620	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
289	1101040598	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	18184	8.82	45868 ¹	-	-	-	-	-
291	18179	7.55	45643	5.46	45703	5.46	45763	5.46
292	18181	7.55	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
293	18180	7.55	45642	5.46	45702	5.46	45762	5.46
294	18182	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	1101040600	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
296	1101040601	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
297	1101040504	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
298	1101040508	6.30	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
300	1101040514	6.30	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
301	18178	8.82	45868 ¹	-	-	-	-	-



Neutral accessories and more information can be found at the back in the accessory section.

Please note: effective immediately, the skirtings will be supplied successively without integrated clips. Please remember to order the clips separately.

DECOR MATCH FLOORS SKIRTINGS | 2600 X 20 X 60 MM

SKL 60

Colour Code	SKL 60	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)	Inside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	Outside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	End cap	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
304	1101040553	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	18176	8.82	45642	5.46	45702	5.46	45762	5.46
306	1101040555	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
309	1101040557	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	1101040611	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
312	1101040610	6.30	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
313	1101040609	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
314	1101040608	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	1101040606	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
317	1101040625	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
318	1101040626	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
319	1101040627	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
320	1101040628	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
321	1101040629	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
322	1101040630	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
323	1101040631	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
324	1101040463	5.46	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
325	1101040498	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
326	1101040450	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
327	1101040265	5.46	45643	5.46	45703	5.46	45763	5.46
328	1101040636	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
329	1101040637	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
330	1101040638	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
331	1101040639	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
332	1101040640	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
334	1101040297	8.82	-	-	-	-	-	-

DECOR MATCH FLOORS SKIRTINGS | 2600 X 22 X 40 MM

SKL 20

Colour Code	SKL 20	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)	Inside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	Outside corner	Price excl. VAT (€/box)	End cap	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
203	18804	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
205	18822	5.46	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
215	29435	4.41	45646	5.46	45706	5.46	45766	5.46
221	29430	4.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
228	1101040137	4.41	45654	5.46	45714	5.46	45778	5.46
243	1101040124	4.41	-	-	-	-	-	-



Neutral accessories and more information can be found at the back in the accessory section.

Please note: effective immediately, the skirtings will be supplied successively without integrated clips. Please remember to order the clips separately.



DESIGN

Neutral skirtings SKL 20/40/60

SKL 20



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
White matt	2600	40	22	5	30	1101040333	4.41

SKL 40



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	40	19	5	30	1101040031	3.35
Grey	2600	40	19	5	30	1101040033 ¹	3.35
White matt	2600	40	19	5	30	1101040030	3.35

SKL 60



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	60	20	10	30	1101040529	5.46
Grey	2600	60	20	5	30	1101040036 ¹	5.46
White matt	2600	60	20	10	30	29214	5.46

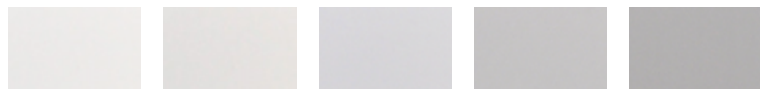
SKL 60 – Suitable for bathrooms



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2200	60	20	1	10	1101040622	7.55

The skirting board has a coloured HDF core with reduced swelling and is encased in a thermoplastic decorative film with PUR bonding. Suitable for humid environments. White: similar to RAL 9003

Colour reproductions are not binding.



Traffic white,
similar to
RAL 9016

White matt,
similar to
RAL 9010
(can be painted)

Crystal white,
similar to
RAL 9003

Light grey,
similar to
RAL 7035

Grey,
similar to
RAL 7038

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last.

Fastening clips

Product name	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Clips for SKL 20/40/60/P60-MDF/G70	30	50	97027	12.81

30 clips, incl. dowels and screws for approx. 15 m skirting.
Master carton: 50 boxes

Neutral caps SKL 20

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Silver brushed	2	10	45851	6.71

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Silver brushed	2	10	45881	6.71
White	2	10	45880	5.46

End caps

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Silver brushed	2	10	45911	5.87
White	2	10	45910 ¹	5.46



DESIGN

Caps SKL 60

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Beech	2	10	45642	5.46
Brown	2	10	45868 ¹	5.46
Maple	2	10	45643	5.46
Oak	2	10	45646	5.46
Silver brushed	2	10	45867	6.71
Titanium matt	2	10	45650 ¹	6.71
White	2	10	45866	5.46
White beige	2	10	45654	5.46

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Beech	2	10	45702	5.46
Maple	2	10	45703	5.46
Oak	2	10	45706	5.46
Silver brushed	2	10	45897	6.71
Titanium matt	2	10	45710 ¹	6.71
White	2	10	45896	5.46
White beige	2	10	45714	5.46

End caps

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Beech	2	10	45762	5.46
Maple	2	10	45763	5.46
Oak	2	10	45766	5.46
Silver brushed	2	10	45927	5.87
Titanium matt	2	10	45770 ¹	5.87
White	2	10	45926	5.46
White beige	2	10	45778	5.46





Neutral skirtings with Solid core

SKL G60/P60/P80



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Traffic white	2400	60	16	10	30	1101040633	5.03
Traffic white	2400	60	16	10	30	1101040634	5.03
Traffic white	2400	80	16	10	30	1101040635	6.30

The all-round finishing with water-based, solvent-free lacquer gives better protection against moisture. Softwood core (pine) with origin according to EUTR guidelines. Traffic white: similar to RAL 9016.

Neutral skirtings with MDF core

SKL P60



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	60	18	5	30	1101040038	4.62
Grey	2600	60	18	5	30	1101040040 ¹	4.62
Light grey	2600	60	18	5	30	1101040039 ¹	4.62
White matt	2600	60	18	5	30	1101040021	4.62

SKL G70



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	70	18	5	30	1101040044	5.03
Grey	2600	70	18	5	30	1101040046 ¹	5.03
Light grey	2600	70	18	5	30	1101040045 ¹	5.03
White matt	2600	70	18	5	30	1101040047	5.03

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last.

SKL P90



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	90	18	5	30	1101040037	5.46
White matt	2600	90	18	5	30	1101040020	5.46

SKL P100



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	100	18	5	30	1101040043	5.87
White matt	2600	100	18	5	30	1101040332	5.87

SKL G100



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	100	18	5	30	1101040042	5.87
White matt	2600	100	18	5	30	1101040331	5.87

SKL P120



Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Crystal white	2600	120	18	5	30	1101040041	6.30
White matt	2600	120	18	5	30	1101040330	6.30

Fastening clips

Product name	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Clips for SKL 20/40/60/P60-MDF/G70	30	50	97027	12.81

30 clips, incl. dowels and screws for approx. 15 m skirting.
Master carton: 50 boxes



Corners type P60

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060163	7.55
Grey	1	10	1101060170 ¹	7.55
White matt	1	10	1101060157	7.55

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060166	7.55
Grey	1	10	1101060171 ¹	7.55
Light grey	1	10	1101060169 ¹	7.55
White matt	1	10	1101060160	7.55

Corners type P90

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060162	7.55
White matt	1	10	1101060156	7.55

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060165	7.55
White matt	1	10	1101060159	7.55

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last.

Corners type P120

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060164	9.24
White matt	1	10	1101060158	9.24

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Crystal white	1	10	1101060167	9.24
White matt	1	10	1101060161	9.24

Corners type P & G

Square bar

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Square bar for P&G SKL	4	20	1101060102	13.87

It can be used as inside and outside corner as well as end cap for SKL P and G. Colour: white matt, can be painted. Dimension: 125 x 22 x 22 mm



Skirting and corners type SKL M60

SKL M60

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (pieces)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/lin.m.)
Aluminium	2500	60	12	1	10	1101040338	18.48

Suitable for wet rooms. Material: aluminium anodized. Self-adhesive strip on back. The accessories for the SKL M60 are made of plastic.

Inside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Stainless steel	2	2	1101060145	12.18

Outside corner

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Stainless steel	2	2	1101060144	12.18

End caps (left and right)

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Stainless steel	2	2	1101060143	10.29

Connection element

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Stainless steel	2	2	1101060146	10.29

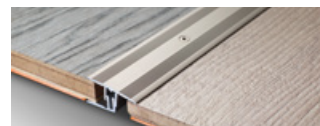
Radiator pipe trims

Colour	Pack (pieces)	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/box)
Radiator pipe trim titanium matt	2	20	45536'	6.71
Radiator pipe trim white	2	20	45537	6.71

Suitable for heating pipes with a diameter of 15, 18 or 22 mm.

Metal profiles for screwing

Transition profile, type UES 716



For floors of the same thickness: between 6,5 and 16 mm; for floors of different thickness: +-3 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	34	1	1101060201	20.38
Sand	1000	34	1	1101060216	23.11
Sand	2700	34	1	1101060210	55.45
Silver	900	34	1	1101060200	20.38
Silver	1000	34	1	1101060215	23.11
Silver	2700	34	1	1101060209	55.45
Stainless steel	900	34	1	1101060202	20.38
Stainless steel	1000	34	1	1101060217	23.11
Stainless steel	2700	34	1	1101060211	55.45

Flexible transition profile, UEF 717



For floors of the same thickness: between 7 and 17 mm, for floors of different thickness: 3 to 22 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	38	1	1101060219	25.00
Sand	2700	38	1	1101060222	67.44
Silver	900	38	1	1101060218	25.00
Silver	2700	38	1	1101060221	67.44
Stainless steel	900	38	1	1101060220	25.00
Stainless steel	2700	38	1	1101060223	67.44

Stair profile, type TRS 716



For floor height 7-16 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	1000	27	1	1101060228	29.62
Sand	2700	27	1	1101060231	78.57
Silver	1000	27	1	1101060227	29.62
Silver	2700	27	1	1101060230	78.57
Stainless steel	1000	27	1	1101060229	29.62
Stainless steel	2700	27	1	1101060232	78.57

Not suitable for the following assortments:

Avatara Design Floor, Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Perform), Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Pro), Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Solid)



Metal profiles for screwing

Adapter profile, type ANS 716



For floor height 6,5-16 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	44	1	1101060195	21.22
Sand	1000	44	1	1101060213	23.95
Sand	2700	44	1	1101060204	58.19
Silver	900	44	1	1101060194	21.22
Silver	1000	44	1	1101060212	23.95
Silver	2700	44	1	1101060203	58.19
Stainless steel	900	44	1	1101060196	21.22
Stainless steel	1000	44	1	1101060214	23.95
Stainless steel	2700	44	1	1101060205	58.19

Finishing profile, type ABS 716



For floor height 6,5-16 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	21	1	1101060198	20.38
Sand	2700	21	1	1101060207	55.45
Silver	900	21	1	1101060197	20.38
Silver	2700	21	1	1101060206	55.45
Stainless steel	900	21	1	1101060199	20.38
Stainless steel	2700	21	1	1101060208	55.45

Profile elevation, type PRO 816



Profile elevation 8 mm: 1 pack/metre, 16 mm, approx. 230 mm length, elevation: 2 packs/metre. Can be used with all metal profiles with basic profile.
Pieces/pack: 3, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Silver	230	120	10	1101060233	12.18

Transition profile, type UES 037



For floors of the same thickness: between 2,5 and 7 mm, for floors of different thickness: +/- 3 mm
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	30	1	1101060183	19.32
Sand	2700	30	1	1101060192	53.57
Silver	900	30	1	1101060182	19.32
Silver	2700	30	1	1101060191	53.57
Stainless steel	900	30	1	1101060184	19.32
Stainless steel	2700	30	1	1101060193	53.57

Not suitable for the following assortments:

Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring, Hywood real wood hybrid floor, Ikö Premium Laminate Floor, Dureco Floor, Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Comfort SEAL)

Adapter profile, type ANS 037



For floor heights 2.5 - 7mm adjacent to lesser thicknesses such as carpet, PVC, etc.
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	35	1	1101060177	19.32
Sand	2700	35	1	1101060186	53.57
Silver	900	35	1	1101060176	19.32
Silver	2700	35	1	1101060185	53.57
Stainless steel	900	35	1	1101060178	19.32
Stainless steel	2700	35	1	1101060187	53.57

Finishing profile, type ABS 037



For neat finishes of floor heights 2.5 - 7 mm next to higher adjacent thresholds, fireplaces, tiles, French windows or other raised surfaces
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	900	20	1	1101060180	19.32
Sand	2700	20	1	1101060189	53.57
Silver	900	20	1	1101060179	19.32
Silver	2700	20	1	1101060188	53.57
Stainless steel	900	20	1	1101060181	19.32
Stainless steel	2700	20	1	1101060190	53.57

Stair profile, type TRS 045



For vinyl floors 4 and 5 mm. Not suitable for Avatara and Vinyl-Perform.
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	2700	41	1	1101060225	39.71
Silver	2700	41	1	1101060224	39.71
Stainless steel	2700	41	1	1101060226	39.71

Metal profiles self-adhesive

Wall finishing profile, type WAS, self-adhesive



As finish for the transition from floor to wall, for fixing on wall, window frame etc.
Pieces/pack: 1, pieces/master carton: 10

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)
Sand	2700	18	12	1101060173	26.88
Silver	2700	18	12	1101060172	26.88
Stainless steel	2700	18	12	1101060174	26.88
White	2700	18	12	1101060175	30.46

Underlay material

Properties



Footfall sound reduction

Footfall sound is the sound heard in the same room (possibly disturbing) when a floor is used. This can be caused by walking as well as by putting down / dropping / moving of objects. Underlay materials can effectively reduce these sounds.

Impact sound reduction

Impact sound is created when the floor is walked or jumped upon, but also when a chair is moved across it and describes the noise levels in the rooms below. Underlay material can significantly insulate impact sound which is foremost directed downwards.

Compression strength

The higher the compression strength of the underlay, the better the punctual load tolerance.

Moisture protection

Humidity rising from the subfloor, which is found in every inhabited building due to the influences of climate and living conditions can damage floor coverings. Underlay materials with moisture barriers effectively prevent humidity from penetrating wood floors.

Heat resistance

The higher the thermal resistance of an underlay material, the better its insulating property between the sub-surface and the installed wood floor. For application on underfloor heating it is important that this value is as low as possible.

Blue Angel

The ter Hürne underlay materials are also subject to the healthy living principles of ter Hürne. Particularly in the premium range of AkusTec mats, we also rely on the Blue Angel. www.blauer-engel.de/uz156



Eignungs-Empfehlungen von ter Hürne

Underlay material	Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring	Hywood real wood hybrid floor	Ik6 Premium Laminate Floor	Dureco Floor (Strong)	Soya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Pro)	Heat resistance (R)	Levelling of unevenness (PC)	Protection against moisture (SD)	Dynamic load (DL25)	Continuous stress from static load (CC)	Temporary stress from loads (CS)	Protection against falling objects (RLB)	Impact sound reduction (IS)	Reflected footfall sound reduction (RWS)	Art no.
Foam mat, 2 mm	• •					***	***	no protection	***	**	***	*****	****	***	1101060268
Combi PE foam with aluminium lining, 2 mm	• •					**	***	****	*	*	*	*****	****	**	1101060265
Combi PE foam film with aluminium lining, 2 mm	• •					**	***	*****	*	*	**	*****	****	**	1101060266
Installation insulating board, 5 mm	• • • ²					-* ¹	*****	no protection	*****	***	***	*****	*****	****	45515
AkusTec mat with fleece lining, 2 mm*	• • • •					*****	**	no protection	****	****	****	***	***	*****	1101060291
AkusTec mat with aluminium lining, 2 mm*	• • • •					*****	**	****	****	****	****	***	***	*****	1101060292
AkusTec mat with aluminium lining, 3 mm*	• • • ²					*****	****	****	****	***	****	****	****	*****	1101060293
AkusTec mat LVT Pro with one-sided adhesive film and fleece lining, 1,8 mm*					•	*****	**	no protection	****	*****	*****	***	**	**	1101060092

Hinweis:

* = suitable to

***** = highly recommended

*¹ = not recommended

² = not for the Herringbone Edition

*www.blauer-engel.de/uz156





Underlay material

Product name	Packaging unit	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Product description	Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring	Hywood real wood hybrid floor	Avatara Design Floor (Perform)	Avatara Design Floor (Pro)	Ikö Premium-Laminate Floor	Dureco Floor (Silent)	Dureco Floor (Strong)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Perform)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Pro)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Comfort Seal)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Solid)	
AkusTec mat aluminium lining 2mm	8 QM	40 ST	1101060292	8.82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for protection against rising damp and impact sound reduction (18 dB +/- 2dB) - moisture barrier with moisture protection SD > 75 m - optimized footfall sound reduction up to 26% +/- 2% - easy to use, can be cut to size with an all-purpose cutter - excellently suited for warm water underfloor heating thanks to its low thermal resistance - note: aluminium lining must be face up; aluminium sealing tape (45518) necessary for sealing the joints - CS: ≥ 210 kPa - CC: ≥ 49 kPa Dimension: 8 x 1 m 	•	•			•		•					
AkusTec mat aluminium lining 3mm	5.5 QM	40 ST	1101060293	8.82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for protection against rising damp and impact sound reduction - moisture barrier with moisture protection SD > 75 m - optimized footfall sound reduction up to 30% +/- 2% - excellently suited for warm water underfloor heating - note: aluminium lining must be face up; aluminium sealing tape (45518) necessary for sealing the joints - CS: ≥ 120 kPa - CC: ≥ 30 kPa Dimension: 5,5 x 1 m 	•	•		•								
AkusTec mat LVT Pro 1,8 mm	6.5 QM	40 ST	1101060092 ¹	13.44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For floating installation of dryback LVT up to 2.5 mm thickness - No special adhesive is required for the glueing of dryback - Does not contain plasticizers, formaldehyde or solvents - Increases and improves impact sound insulation by upto 15 dB - Simple, time-saving, dirt and dust free installation - Immediate ready for use / ideal for exhibition stands or shop fitting - Residue-free removal - Increased walking comfort - High fill, heavy, duroplastic mat for optimal dryback installation - Increased long life performance in comparison with lighter thermoplastic underlays - Compensates small unevennesses in the subfloor - The dimensional stability of the top floor covering is not as high as when dryback is glued to the subfloor - with one-sided adhesive film and fleece lining - CS: ≥ 450 kPa - CC: ≥ 55 kPa Dimension: 6,5 x 1 m 								•				
AkusTec mat with fleece lining 2mm	8 QM	40 ST	1101060291	7.77	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - impact sound reduction up to 18 dB +/- 2 dB - optimized footfall sound reduction up to 26 % +/- 2% - easy to use, can be cut to size with an all-purpose cutter - excellently suited for warm water underfloor heating - note: Install fleece side facing downwards. Install sheet joints tightly - CS: ≥ 210 kPa - CC: ≥ 49 kPa Dimension: 8 x 1 m 	•	•			•		•					

¹Discontinued article. While stocks last.



INSTALLATION

Underlay material

Product name	Packaging unit	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/m²)	Product description	Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring	Hywood real wood hybrid floor	Avatara Design Floor (Perform)	Avatara Design Floor (Pro)	Ikö Premium-Laminate Floor	Dureco Floor (Silent)	Dureco Floor (Strong)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Perform)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Pro)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Comfort Seal)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Solid)
Foam mat 2 mm	15 QM	20 ST	1101060268	2.73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extremely light foam mat with good impact sound reduction (19 dB) - Footfall sound reduction up to min. 15% - For floating installation of wood and laminate floors - Suitable for underfloor heating - CS: ≥ 40 kPa - CC: ≥ 5 kPa Dimension: 15 x 1 m	•	•									
Installation insulating board 5mm	5 QM	40 ST	45515	4.62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - particularly suitable for installation on old planked floors - outstanding impact sound insulation (22 dB) - outstanding footfall sound insulation (up to 15 sone) - levels out uneven areas up to 3 mm - excellent thermal insulation - not suited for installation on warm water underfloor heating - very easy to install in the folding board format - note: install with grooved side upwards! - CS: ≥ 90 kPa - CC: ≥ 25 kPa Dimension: 800 x 625 mm	•	•		•							
PE film transparent 0,12mm	30 QM	10 ST	45513	1.89	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - transparent, SD value > 150 m as vapour barrier - thickness: 120 μm Dimension: 15 x 2 m	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
PE foam film with aluminium-lining 2mm	15 QM	22 ST	1101060266	4.62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Impact sound insulation (19 dB) - Moisture barrier with moisture protection SD ≥ 104 - Footfall sound reduction - Reduction of impact sound up to 19 dB with 2 mm PE foam - 1070 mm wide including 70 mm overlap film with self-adhesive strip - Suitable for underfloor heating - Note: install with aluminium lining facing upwards - CS: ≥ 21 kPa - CC: ≥ 2 kPa Dimension: 15 x 1 m	•	•									
PE foam with aluminium lining 2mm	15 QM	22 ST	1101060265	3.57	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Impact sound insulation (18 dB) - Moisture barrier with moisture protection SD ≥ 75 - Impact sound insulation up to 18 dB with 2mm thick PE foam with aluminium lining - 1070 mm wide including 70 mm overlap film with self-adhesive strip - Suitable for underfloor heating - Note: install with aluminium lining facing upwards - CS: ≥ 10 kPa - CC: ≥ 2 kPa Dimension: 15 x 1 m	•	•									



Glue recommendation

Preparation of subfloor

Subfloor	Dry screed / chipboard/ OSB boards	Cement screed as per EN 13813 (CT)	Calcium sulfate or Calcium sulfate flow screed as per EN 13813 (CA/CAF)	Bituminous mastic concrete as per EN 13813 (AS)
Primer	Sika Primer MB Rapid (for use on subfloors with high residual humidity. Strengthens the upper screed edges and regulates absorbency.) Art. 1101060288			
	SikaFloor - 02 Primer (Must be applied when levelling on MB Rapid) Art. 1101060289			
	Sika Level - 01 Primer* (only for absorbent subfloors) Art. 1101060103			-
Filler	SikaFloor - 300 Rapid Level Art. 1101060290			

Glue

Type of floor/ range	Glue	Applicator/ Type of dents	approx. Consumption per qm approx. reach/ pack	Living area	Wet room	Remark
Naturholz Engineered hardwood flooring 3-layer parquet	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 15-16 m ² /VPE	•		also suitable for 2-layer parquet / solid wood as well as problematic wood species
	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 13 m ² /VPE	•		
3-Strip / Planks	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 13 m ² /VPE	•		
Naturholz Engineered hardwood flooring 3-layer parquet	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 700 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 24-16 m ² /VPE	•		-
System planks/ Herringbone	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 15-13 m ² /VPE	•		
Hywood real wood hybrid floor	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 15-16 m ² /VPE	•	•	-
Extra-wide planks / Planks	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 13 m ² /VPE	•	•	
Hywood real wood hybrid floor	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 700 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 24-16 m ² /VPE	•	•	-
Herringbone	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 15-13 m ² /VPE	•	•	

Glue

Type of floor/ range	Glue	Applicator/ Type of dents	approx. Consumption per qm approx. reach/ pack	Living area	Wet room	Remark
Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles Pro	SikaBond-130 Designfloor Dispersion adhesive, Art. 1101060149 **	TKB A1 Art. 1101060155	approx. 250 to 350 g/m ² approx. 45 m ² /VPE	•		-
	Schönox Protect SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060294	TKB A1 Art. 1101060155	approx. 250 to 350 g/m ² approx. 40 m ² /VPE	•	•	Recommended for wet areas and areas with strong sunlight
Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles Comfort SEAL	SikaBond-54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 13 m ² /VPE			approved exclusively for step & stair systems
	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B11 Art. 45280	approx. 800 to 1000 g/m ² approx. 20 m ² /VPE			
Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles Perform	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 g/m ² approx. 20 m ² /VPE	•	•	-
Avatara Designfloor Pro	Schönox Protect SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060294	TKB A1/A2 Art. 1101060155	approx. 250 to 350 g/m ² approx. 40 m ² /VPE	•	•	Recommended for wet areas and areas with strong sunlight
Dureco Floor (Strong)	SikaBond 151 Object waterproof SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060240	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 g/m ² approx. 20 m ² /VPE	•	•	-
	SikaBond 54 Parquet solvent-free polyurethane adhesive, Art. 1101060069	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 g/m ² approx. 15 m ² /VPE	•	•	-
	Schönox Protect SMP adhesive, Art. 1101060294	TKB B6 Art. 1101060274	approx. 850 g/m ² approx. 16 m ² /VPE	•	•	Recommended for wet areas and areas with strong sunlight

Unless otherwise stated all adhesives are in compliance as stated in EC1 PLUS / EC 1 PLUS R as per GEV. Please observe the technical information in our product data sheets, our installation instructions, the relevant regulations, guide lines and information leaflets. If in doubt we recommend a practical test and/or to contact the manufacturer.

We do not accept the return of products with a „best before“ date.
More information: www.terhuerne.com

* after use of Sika Level-01 Primer the SikaFloor-300 Rapid Level must be applied. Direct bonding to the primer is not permitted
** when using SikaBond-130 Designfloor for the installation of vinyl. Rigid or Dryback the floor must be levelled using SikaFloor-300 Rapid Level before applying the adhesive

Floor and maintenance system

Floor assortment	Cleaning & Care	Refreshing	Intensive Cleaning	Stain removal
Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring natural oiled	Wood Care 1101060280	Premium Care Oil 1101060282	Wood Floor Deep Clean 1101060278	Elatex Stain Remover 1101060284
Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring natural oiled, white pigmented	Wood Care white 1101060281	Euku Refresher white 1101060283	Wood Floor Deep Clean 1101060278	
Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring lacquered	Wood & Cork Floor Cleaner 1101060277	Floor Mat 1101060279	Wood Floor Deep Clean 1101060278	
Hywood real wood hybrid floor	Wood & Cork Floor Cleaner 1101060277	Floor Mat 1101060279	Wood Floor Deep Clean 1101060278	
Avatara Design Floor	PU Cleaner 1101060275	Floor Mat 1101060279	-	
Sōya Luxury Vinyl Tiles	PU Cleaner 1101060275	Floor Mat 1101060279	-	
Dureco Floor	Laminate Cleaner 1101060276	-	-	
Ikö Premium Laminate Floor	Laminate Cleaner 1101060276	-	-	

Professional sealants for Design Vinyl Floors for special requirements (Delivery time about 2-3 weeks):

1101060285 Dr. Schutz PU Sealer satin
1101060286 Dr. Schutz PU Anticolor mat





Maintenance products

Product name	Packaging unit	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)	Product description	Natural Engineered	Hywood real wood	Avatara Design Floor	Avatara Design Floor	Ikö Premium-Laminate	Dureco Floor (Silent)	Dureco Floor (Strong)	Söya Luxury Vinyl	Söya Luxury Vinyl	Söya Luxury Vinyl	Söya Luxury Vinyl
						Hardwood Flooring	hybrid floor	(Perform)	(Pro)	Floor			Tiles (Perform)	Tiles (Pro)	Tiles (Comfort Seal)	Tiles (Solid)
Sika PowerClean Cloths	1 ST	6	1101060034	36.97	Cleaning wipes for the removal of stains caused by non-dried fillers and adhesives. Not harmful to skin. Box contains 100 wipes.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hard wax repair set	1 ST	10	1101060150	92.43	For the repair of minor damages to the floor surface (e.g. scratches, indentations, small holes). For use with parquet, laminate and elastic floors. For all wood tones; colours can be combined when melted. Repair set includes hard wax sticks in 9 colours and transparent, batteryoperated hard wax melter, applicator and clear lacquer pen to seal/protect.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PU Cleaner	1 ST	6	1101060275	10.29	Cleaning concentrate for initial treatment after completion of installation work and day to day cleaning of factory-applied PU/ PUR finishes, or with floors treated with a Dr. Schutz PU Sealer. High cleaning power, even on residues containing grease. Consumption: Initial cleaning after installation: approx 2 litres per 100 square meters Consumption maintenance cleaning: approx. 0.1 litres per 100 square meters. Dosage ≤ 100 ml / 10 l water* Content/bottle: 750 ml			•	•				•	•	•	•
Laminate Cleaner	1 ST	6	1101060276	10.29	Mild neutral cleaning agent for the regular cleaning of laminate floors. Consumption regular cleaning cleaning: approx. 0.1 litres per 100 square meters. Dosage 50 ml / 8-10 l water* Content/bottle: 750 ml					•	•	•				
Wood & Cork Floor Cleaner	1 ST	6	1101060277	10.29	Solvent-free cleaner for initial cleaning after installation work and for the regular cleaning of all wood and cork floors which have been provided with a water-resistant seal. Consumption of regular cleaning: approx. 0.1 litres per 100 sqm. Dosage 50 ml / 8-10 l water* Content/bottle: 750 ml	•	•									
Intensive Cleaner for Parquet and Cork	1 ST	6	1101060278	13.87	Gentle special intensive cleaner for water-proof, sealed parquet and cork floors. Designed to remove cleaning product residues and polymer dispersion films. Also suitable for intensive cleaning of oiled and waxed floors Consumption 3-5 litres per 100 sqm (oiled floors). Content/bottle: 750 ml	•	•									
Floor Mat	1 ST	6	1101060279	13.87	Matt polymer dispersion for the initial care of newly laid, or strip-cleaned floors, and for the refreshing of PU coated floors. For domestic and commercial use. Free of metal. Protects the floor with an elastic, slip-resistant, matt care film. Dirt adhesion is reduced and day to day cleaning is made easier. Consumption care and refreshing: approx. 2-3 litres per 100 sqm and for maintenance cleaning: approx. 0.2 litres per 100 sqm. Content/bottle: 750 ml	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Wood Care	1 ST	6	1101060280	11.13	Cleans and cares for all oiled and oiled/waxed wood and cork floors in one step. Top cleaning power based on natural soaps with an optimum pH level. Consumption for maintenance cleaning: approx. 0.2 litres per 100 sqm. Dosage 50 ml / 8-10 l water* Content/bottle: 750 ml	•										

*The instructions on the packaging must always be followed!





Maintenance products

Product name	Packaging unit	Master carton (unit)	Article no.	Price excl. VAT (€/pcs)	Product description	Natural Engineered Hardwood Flooring	Hywood real wood hybrid floor	Avatara Design Floor (Perform)	Avatara Design Floor (Pro)	Ikö Premium-Laminate Floor	Dureco Floor (Silent)	Dureco Floor (Strong)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Perform)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Pro)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Comfort Seal)	Söya Luxury Vinyl Tiles (Solid)	
Wood Care White	1 ST	6	1101060281	15.96	Cleans oiled and oiled/waxed wood and cork floors. Top cleaning power based on natural soaps with an optimum pH level. White pigmented version of Wood Care enables regular refreshing of white coloration of the floors in the framework of daily cleaning. Consumption for maintenance cleaning: approx. 0.2 litres per 100 sqm. Dosage 50 ml / 8-10 l water* Content/bottle: 750 ml	•											
Premium care oil for wood floors	1 ST	4	1101060282	46.21	Deeply penetrating care-oil on the basis of vegetable oils and carnauba wax. Refreshes dull, especially heavily used and intensively cleaned oil surfaces anew. Enhances wood grain. Good penetrating properties and high filling capacity. Satin-matt appearance. Consumption: 10-20 ml/m ² = 1-2 litres per 100 sqm. Content/bottle: 1000 ml	•											
Euku Refresher White	1 ST	2	1101060283	46.21	Aftercare Follow-up impregnation based on natural oils and waxes for the care treatment of floors in private residences and public buildings. Consumption: 30-50 ml/m ² = approx. 3-5 litres pr 100 qm. Content/bottle: 1000 ml	•											
Elatex Universal Stain Remover	1 ST	6	1101060284	13.87	For carpet, vinyl, linoleum, laminate and sealed wood and cork floors. Content/bottle: 200 ml	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PU Sealer satin	1 ST	1	1101060285	365.97	Special water-based 2 part polyurethane sealer for the long-term protection of floors. Only for professional users. Reduces dirt adhesion and the time needed for day-to-day maintenance. Hardwearing sealer film, excellent elasticity and good resistance against colorless chemicals. Optional in one-coat system with 1x 100ml/m ² or in two-coat system with 2 x 50ml/m ² . Easy and safe to apply with excellent adhesion. High solids content. No intrinsic yellowing. Tested according to DIN 18032-2 and DIN EN 14904, suitable for sports floors (satin). Very low emission (EMICODE: EC1). abZ-Nr. Z-157.20-69, emission tested building material. Slip-resistant category R9. Gloss level 60°: 10-15. Gloss may deviate from laboratory values under site conditions. Range approx. 55 m ² . Content/bottle: 5500 ml									•	•		
PU Anticolor matt	1 ST	6	1101060286	439.92	Water-based 2part-polymer-sealer with especially high cross-linking density and therefore high resistance to coloured dyes, plasticizers and chemicals. Only for professional use. Reduces dirt adhesion and the time needed for day-to-day maintenance. Hard-wearing sealer-film, excellent elasticity. Easy and safe to apply with excellent adhesion. High solids content. Low emission (EMICODE: EC2). abZ-Nr. Z-157.20-69, emission tested building material. Slip-resistant category R9. Gloss level 60°: 6-8. Gloss may deviate from laboratory values under site conditions. Range approx. 60 m ² . Content/bottle: 6000 ml									•	•		

*The instructions on the packaging must always be followed!





General conditions of sale

§ 1 Scope, form

(1) The present General Sales Conditions (GSCs) apply to all of our business relationships with our customers ("Buyers"). The GSCs shall only apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur (§ 14 BGB [German Civil Code]), a legal entity under public law, or a special fund under public law.

(2) The GSCs shall particularly apply to contracts regarding the sale and/or delivery of movable property ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods ourselves or purchase them from suppliers (§§ 433, 651 BGB).

(3) Our GSCs apply exclusively. Any deviating, conflicting or supplementary General Terms and Conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have explicitly agreed to their applicability. This agreement requirement applies in every case, for instance even if we are aware of the Buyer's GTCs and nonetheless provide a delivery to the Buyer without reservations.

(4) Individual agreements established with the Buyer in individual cases (including side agreements, additions, and changes) shall take precedence over these GSCs in every case. Subject to evidence to the contrary, a written contract and/or our written confirmation shall be definitive for the content of such agreements.

(5) Legally significant declarations and announcements by the Buyer regarding the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect notifications, cancellation or reduction) must be made in writing, in other words in written or text form (e.g. letter, email, or fax). Statutory form requirements and other required proof, particularly in case of doubts regarding the legitimacy of the party making the declaration, remain unaffected.

(6) References to the applicability of statutory requirements are merely for clarification purposes. Even without such clarification, the statutory provisions therefore apply unless they have been directly modified or explicitly excluded in these GSCs.

§ 2 Conclusion of contract

(1) Our offers are subject to change and are non-binding. This applies even if we provide the Buyer with catalogs, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions, or materials – including in electronic form – for which we have reserved property rights and copyrights.

(2) An order of Goods placed by the Buyer is considered a binding contractual offer. Unless otherwise stated in the order, we are entitled to accept this contractual offer within 4 weeks after we receive it.

(3) Acceptance can take place either in writing (e.g. through an order confirmation) or by delivery of the Goods to the Buyer.

§ 3 Delivery deadline and delay in delivery

(1) The delivery deadline shall be established on a case-by-case basis and/or specified by us upon acceptance of the order. If this is not the case, the delivery deadline shall be approx. 8 weeks after the conclusion of contract.

(2) We shall not be liable for impossibility of delivery or for delays in delivery if this is caused by force majeure or by other circumstances that were unforeseeable at the time when the contract was concluded (e.g. operational disruptions of all kinds, difficulties in procuring materials or energy, transport delays, strikes, legal lockouts, shortages of labor, energy or raw materials, difficulties in obtaining the necessary official permits, official measures, or missing, incorrect, or late deliveries by suppliers) and for which we are not responsible. If such circum-

stances make it significantly more difficult or impossible for us to provide delivery and if the impairment is not merely temporary, we are entitled to cancel the contract. In the event of temporary hindrances, delivery deadlines shall be extended by the length of the hindrance plus an appropriate lead time. If, as a result of the delay, the Buyer cannot be expected to accept delivery, the Buyer can withdraw from the contract by providing us with an immediate written declaration to this effect.

(3) The start of our delay in delivery shall be determined according to the statutory provisions. In every case, however, the Buyer must provide a warning.

(4) The Buyer's rights as per § 8 of these GSCs and our statutory rights, particularly if the performance obligation is excluded (e.g. because performance and/or supplementary performance is impossible or unreasonable), remain unaffected.

§ 4 Delivery, transfer of risk, acceptance, default of acceptance

(1) Unless otherwise established in individual cases, delivery shall be provided EXW (Ex Works, Incoterms 2010) Ramsdorfer Str. 5, 46354 Südlöh, Germany, which is also the place of fulfillment for delivery and potential supplementary performance. At the Buyer's request and expense, goods can also be sent to a different destination (sales shipment). Unless otherwise agreed, we are entitled to determine the shipment type ourselves (particularly the transport company, shipment method, and packaging).

(2) The risk of accidental destruction and accidental deterioration of the Goods shall be transferred to the Buyer at the latest when they are handed over. However, for sales shipments the risk of accidental destruction and accidental deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delays shall be transferred when the Goods are delivered to the shipper, freight forwarder, or another person or entity designated to perform the shipping. If acceptance is required, this is definitive for the transfer of risk. For the rest, the statutory provisions of contract law for work and labor apply correspondingly to any agreed acceptance. If the Buyer is in default with acceptance, this shall be considered equivalent to handover and/or acceptance.

(3) In the event of non-acceptance, we can exercise our statutory rights. If we request damage compensation, this shall be 15% of the purchase price. Damage compensation can be higher or lower if we can demonstrate greater damage or if the Buyer can demonstrate that the damage was less or non-existent.

§ 5 Prices and payment conditions

(1) Unless otherwise established in individual cases, our current prices at the time when the respective contract was concluded shall apply EXW (Ex Works, Incoterms 2010) Ramsdorfer Str. 5, 46354 Südlöh, Germany, plus statutory value added tax.

(2) For sales shipments (§ 4 Sec. 1), the Buyer shall bear the transport costs ex warehouse and the costs of transport insurance if requested by the Buyer. If we do not invoice the actual transport costs in individual cases, a flat transport-cost fee (excluding transport insurance) of EUR 50.00 is considered to be agreed. Any customs duties, fees, taxes, and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.

(3) Unless otherwise established in individual cases, the purchase price shall be due and payable immediately upon invoicing and delivery and/or acceptance of the Goods. However, we are entitled, even in the context of an ongoing business relationship, to provide deliveries in full or in part only in exchange for payment in advance. We shall declare any such reservation at the latest upon confirmation of the order.

(4) At the end of the above payment period, the Buyer shall be considered in default. The purchase price shall be subject to the applicable statutory interest rate during the period of default. We reserve the right to claim further default damages. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (§ 353 HGB) from merchants remains unaffected hereby.

(5) The Buyer is only entitled to offsetting or retention rights if and to the extent that the Buyer's claim is legally established or undisputed. In the event of defects in the delivery, the Buyer's counter-rights, particularly as per § 7 Sec. 6 Sentence 2 of these GSCs, shall remain unaffected.

(6) If it becomes apparent after conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request to initiate insolvency proceedings) that our claim to the purchase price is threatened by the Buyer's lack of solvency, the statutory provisions entitle us to refuse performance and – after setting a grace period if applicable – to withdraw from the contract (§ 321 BGB). For contracts regarding the production of non-fungible goods (custom manufacturing), we can declare our withdrawal immediately; the statutory provisions regarding the dispensability of setting a grace period shall remain unaffected.

§ 6 Reservation of title

(1) Until all of our current and future receivables from the purchase contract and any ongoing business relationship (secured receivables) have been paid in full, we shall reserve the title to the sold Goods.

(2) The Goods subject to reservation of title may not be pledged to third parties or transferred by way of security until the secured receivables have been paid in full. The Buyer must inform us immediately in writing if an application to initiate insolvency proceedings has been submitted or if third-party access (e.g. pledging) is established for Goods that belong to us.

(3) In the event of non-contractual conduct by the Buyer, particularly the failure to pay the owed purchase price, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract according to the statutory provisions and/or to request the return of the Goods on the basis of the reservation of title. A request for return does not automatically mean a withdrawal declaration; rather, we are entitled to simply request the return of the Goods and reserve the right to withdraw from the contract. If the Buyer does not pay the owed purchase price, we may only assert these rights if we have first set an appropriate payment grace period for the Buyer, without success, or if such a grace period is not required by the statutory provisions.

(4) Until revocation as per (c) below, the Buyer is entitled to resell and/or process the Goods subject to reservation of title within the ordinary course of business. In this case, the following provisions shall also apply.

(a) The reservation of title extends to the full value of any products created by processing, mixing, or combining our Goods; here we shall be considered the manufacturer. If a third party's ownership rights are preserved during the processing, mixing, or combining of our Goods with the third party's goods, we shall obtain co-ownership in relation to the invoice value of the processed, mixed, or combined goods. For the rest, the same rules shall apply for the resulting product as for the Goods delivered subject to reservation of title.

(b) By way of security, the Buyer hereby assigns to us in advance any receivables from third parties resulting from the resale of the Goods or the product, either in full and/or in the amount of our co-ownership share as per the above Section. We hereby accept this assignment. The Buyer's obligations named in Sec. 2 shall also apply with regard to the assigned receivables.

(c) The Buyer shall remain authorized to collect receivables in addition to us. We hereby agree not to collect a receivable as long as the Buyer fulfills its payment obligations to us and does not have a lack of solvency, and as long as we do not assert our reservation of title by exercising a right as per Sec. 3. However, if this is the case, we can request that the Buyer notify us of all assigned receivables and the respective debtors, provide all information needed to collect the receivables, issue the associated documents, and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In addition, in this case we are entitled to revoke the Buyer's authorization to resell and process the Goods subject to reservation of title.

(d) If the realizable value of the securities exceeds our receivables by more than 10%, we shall release our choice of securities at the Buyer's request.

§ 7 Defect claims by the Buyer

(1) The Buyer's rights regarding material defects and defects of title (including incorrect and short deliveries as well as improper assembly or faulty assembly instructions) shall be subject to the statutory provisions unless otherwise established below. In all cases, the special statutory requirements for final delivery of the Goods to a consumer shall remain unaffected (supplier regress as per §§ 478, 479 BGB).

(2) Above all, our defect liability is based on the agreement regarding the characteristics of the Goods. This is subject to deviations in structure or color where these are due to the nature of the materials used and are customary in the trade.

(3) If no characteristics were agreed upon, the statutory provisions shall be used to determine whether a defect exists or not (§ 434 Sec. 1 pp. 2 and 3 BGB). However, we do not assume any liability for public statements made by third parties (e.g. in advertising messages).

(4) The Buyer's defect claims require the Buyer to have fulfilled its statutory inspection and complaint obligations (§§ 377, 381 HGB). If a defect is found during the inspection or thereafter, we must be informed of this immediately in writing.

(5) We shall not be liable for defects caused by circumstances beyond our control. Such circumstances particularly include unsuitable or inappropriate use, incorrect or improper handling, natural wear and tear, moisture, excessive heating of the rooms, temperature and weather influences, as well as inappropriate interventions in the delivered Goods by the Buyer and/or third parties.

(6) If the delivered Goods are defective, we can first decide whether we will provide supplementary performance by rectifying the defect (repair) or by delivering a fault-free item (replacement delivery). Our right to refuse to provide supplementary performance according to the statutory requirements remains unaffected.

(7) We are entitled to make the owed supplementary performance dependent upon the Buyer's payment of the owed purchase price. However, the Buyer is entitled to withhold an appropriate portion of the purchase price according to the extent of the defect.

(8) The Buyer shall give us the necessary time and opportunity to provide the owed supplementary performance, particularly by handing over the Goods subject to a complaint for inspection purposes. In the case of a replacement delivery, the Buyer must return the defective item to us according to the statutory provisions.

(9) Any expenses incurred for the inspection and supplementary performance, particularly transport, travel, labor, and material costs, shall be borne by us if a defect is found to exist. Otherwise we can request reimbursement from the Buyer for any costs (particularly inspection and transport costs) incurred for the unfounded defect rectification request, unless the Buyer was unable to determine the absence of a defect.



General conditions of sale

(10) The Buyer's claims for damage compensation and/or compensation for futile expenditures, even in the case of defects, shall only apply as defined in § 8 and are otherwise excluded.

§ 8 Other liability

(1) Unless otherwise established by these GSCs, including the following provisions, we shall be liable as per the statutory regulations for any violation of contractual or non-contractual obligations.

(2) Regardless of legal grounds, we shall be liable for damage compensation within the scope of fault-based liability in the case of intent and gross negligence. In the case of simple negligence, we shall only be liable according to the statutory requirements, subject to a more lenient standard of liability (e.g. for the duty of care in our own affairs), for

a) damage due to a loss of life, bodily injury, or damage to health, b) damage caused by a significant violation of a major contractual obligation (an obligation that must be fulfilled in order to permit the proper execution of the contract and which the contractual partner regularly expects and may reasonably expect to be fulfilled); in this case, however, our liability is limited to compensation for foreseeable, typically occurring damage.

(3) The liability limitations resulting from Sec. 2 also apply to obligations that are violated by, and/or for the benefit of, persons whose culpability is our responsibility according to the statutory requirements. They do not apply if we fraudulently concealed a defect or provided a guarantee of the characteristics of the Goods, or for the Buyer's claims as per the Product Liability Act.

(4) The Buyer can only withdraw from or terminate the contract due to a violation of obligations other than a defect if we are responsible for this violation. The Buyer's free right of termination (particularly as per §§ 651, 649 BGB) is hereby excluded. For the rest, the statutory requirements and legal consequences apply.

§ 9 Limitation period

(1) In deviation from § 438 Sec. 1 No. 2 BGB, the general limitation period for claims from material defects and defects of title shall be one year from the time of delivery. If acceptance is required, the limitation period shall begin at the time of acceptance.

(2) However, if the Goods are a building or an item that was used for a building according to its customary application and which caused it to be defective (building material), the limitation period as per the statutory provision shall be 5 years from the time of delivery (§ 438 Sec. 1 No. 2 BGB). Other special statutory provisions regarding the limitation period (esp. § 438 Sec. 1 No. 1, Sec. 3, §§ 444, 479 BGB) shall also remain unaffected.

(3) The above limitation periods for the purchase right shall also apply to the Buyer's contractual and non-contractual damage compensation claims based on a defect in the Goods unless the application of the regular statutory limitation period (§§ 195, 199 BGB) would lead to a shorter limitation period in individual cases. However, the Buyer's damage compensation claims as per § 8 Sec. 2 Sentence 1 and Sentence 2(a) as well as under the Product Liability Act shall lapse exclusively according to the statutory limitation periods.

§ 10 Returns

(1) Our products may only be returned with our permission; returns must indicate our invoice number. Accessory items with an expiration date may not be returned. A cost share amounting to at least 33% of the value of the Goods shall be charged for processing these returns.

Custom-made items are fundamentally excluded from returns. Against our claims, the customer has the right to provide proof that our losses were significantly lower than claimed or non-existent.

§ 11 Choice of law and place of jurisdiction

(1) These GSCs and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer are subject to the law of the Federal Republic of Germany to the exclusion of uniform international law, particularly the UN Sales Convention.

(2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the sense of the German Commercial Code, a legal entity under public law, or a special fund under public law, the exclusive place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship – including internationally – shall be our registered offices in Südlohn, Germany. The same shall apply correspondingly if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the sense of § 14 BGB. In every case, however, we are also entitled to file a suit at the place of fulfillment for the delivery obligation as per these GSCs and/or a prior-ranking individual agreement, or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Prior-ranking statutory regulations, particularly regarding exclusive competences, remain unaffected.

ter Hürne GmbH & Co. KG
Ramsdorfer Straße 5 · 46354 Südlohn · Germany
Issued October 2017

You will find the latest version of the terms of delivery and payment at www.terhuerne.com



MY VIRTUAL FLOOR

My Room studio

With our virtual Room Studio you can view all of our floors in your own home.

www.terhuerne.com/Service/Raum-Studio/

The logo for ter Hürne, consisting of three vertical bars of equal height: a green bar on the left, a blue bar in the middle, and a black bar on the right.

ter Hürne

ter Hürne GmbH & Co. KG
Ramsdorfer Straße 5 | 46354 Südlohn | Germany
Phone: +49 2862 701 - 313
www.terhuerne.com